(37 CFR 1.10)

RB689522735 US Date of Deposit that this transmittal together with the application for extension of patent term under 35 U.S.C. 156 referred to below is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington D.C. 20231.

Person Mailing Paper

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box:

Patent Term Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

TRANSMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Transmitted herewith is an APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM (an original and a certified duplicate original with declaration and attachments thereto) of the above-captioned patent for a product approved on December 23, 1992.

The application is being mailed by Express Mail under 37 CFR [X]1.10 and the required Certificate of Mailing appears above. The use of this certificate is intended to insure that the application will be considered as timely filed.

- [X] A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is attached to cover the cost for the application presented.
 - Please charge Deposit Account No. 20-0809 for any greater or lesser amount of fees for the application as the Commissioner determines is required by law. This letter is submitted in triplicate.
- [X] Three working copies of the APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM and attachments to each are provided for the convenience of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary en 2 1922

Fel 11 1983

Date

Attachments:

- [X] An original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156 with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] A certified duplicate original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] Three working copies of APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto

CFR 1.10)

MADEM \$389522735 US "Express Mai Date of Deposit I hereby certify that this transmittal together with the application for extension of patent term under 35 U.S.C. 156 referred to below is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington D.C. 20231.

Name of Person Mailing Paper

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Patent Term Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

TRANSMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Transmitted herewith is an APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM (an original and a certified duplicate original with declaration and attachments thereto) of the above-captioned patent for a product approved on December 23, 1992.

The application is being mailed by Express Mail under 37 CFR [X] 1.10 and the required Certificate of Mailing appears above. The use of this certificate is intended to insure that the application will be considered as timely filed.

- [X] A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is attached to cover the cost for the application presented.
 - Please charge Deposit Account No. 20-0809 for any greater or lesser amount of fees for the application as the Commissioner determines is required by law. This letter is submitted in triplicate.
- [X] Three working copies of the APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM and attachments to each are provided for the convenience of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Ley No 27922

Fel 11 1993

Date

Attachments:

- [X] An original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156 with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] A certified duplicate original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] Three working copies of APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto

FEB | 11993

THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box:

Patent Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Pursuant to Section 201(a) of the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984, 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l., MILAN, ITALY, ("F.I.C.E.") assignee of the above-identified patent, through its exclusive licensee ADRIA LABORATORIES a DIVISION of ERBAMONT, INC. hereby requests an extension of the patent term of United States Patent No. 4,219,478. The chain of title to the above-identified patent from the patentees to F.I.C.E. is set out in Exhibit 1, attached hereto, which includes copies of the relevant recorded documents.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box:

Patent Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL OF REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Attached hereto is a duplicate of the application papers for extension of the term of U.S. Patent 4,219,478.

I hereby verify and certify that the attached papers are a duplicate of the original application for extension of the term of U.S. 4,219,478.

Respectfully submitted,

tricia a. Cobum

Patricia A. Coburn

Patent Counsel ADRIA LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 16529

Columbus, Ohio 43216

The following information is submitted in accordance with 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d) and 37 CFR 1.740-1.741. For convenience, the formal requirements of 37 CFR 1.740 are specifically set out below and underlined, in accordance with the numerical format set forth therein.

Sec. 1.740(a) An application for extension of patent term must be made in writing to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks. A formal application for the extension of patent term shall include:

(1) A complete identification of the approved product as by appropriate chemical and generic name, physical structure or characteristics;

The approved product is MYCOBUTINTM (rifabutin) capsules for oral administration. Rifabutin is an antimycobacterial agent and is a semisynthetic ansamycin antibiotic derived from rifamycin S. Chemically, rifabutin is 1',4-didehydro-1-deoxy-1,4-dihydro-5'-(2-methylpropy1)-1-oxorifamycin XIV (Chemical Abstracts Service, 9th Collective Index) or (9S,12E,14S,15R,16S,17R,18R,19R,20S,21S,22E,24Z)-6,16,18,20-tetrahydro-1'-isobutyl-14-methoxy-7,9,15,17,19,21,25-heptamethyl-spiro[9,4-(epoxypentadeca[1,11,13]trienimino)-2H-furo[2',3':7,8]napth[1,2-d]imidazole-2,4'-piperidine]-5,10,26-(3H,9H)-trione-16-acetate. The structural formula for rifabutin is as follows:

Rifabutin has a molecular formula of $C_{46}H_{62}N_4O_{11}$ and a molecular weight of 847.02.

The MYCOBUTINTM brand of rifabutin is available as a capsule for oral administration containing 150 mg of rifabutin per capsule and the following inactive ingredients: microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate, red iron oxide, silica gel, sodium lauryl sulfate, titanium dioxide, and edible white ink.

(2) A complete identification of the Federal statute including the applicable provision of law under which the regulatory review occurred:

The regulatory review occurred under Section 507 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FFDCA"), 21 U.S.C. Sec. 301 et seq., and 21 CFR Part 314, which establishes regulations for the submission and approval of new drug applications ("NDAs").

(3) An identification of the date on which the product received permission for commercial marketing or use under the provision of law under which the applicable regulatory review period occurred:

MYCOBUTINTM (rifabutin) capsules was approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA") for commercial marketing pursuant to Section 507 of the FFDCA on December 23, 1992; see Exhibit 2 attached hereto.

of each active ingredient in the product and as to each active ingredient, a statement that it has not been previously approved for commercial marketing or use under the Federal Food, Drug and

Cosmetic Act, or a statement of when the active ingredient was approved for commercial marketing or use (either alone or in combination with other active ingredients) and the provision of law under which it was approved.

The only active ingredient in MYCOBUTINTM is rifabutin which has not been previously approved for commercial marketing or use under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. See the copy of the product information insert, Exhibit 3, attached hereto and paragraph (1) hereinabove for additional information on rifabutin.

(5) A statement that the application is being submitted within the sixty day period permitted for submission pursuant to Sec. 1.720(f) and an identification of the date of the last day on which the application could be submitted.

The product was approved for commercial marketing on December 23, 1992, and the last day within the sixty day period permitted for submission of an application for extension of the patent is February 20, 1993. This application is being filed on Feb 11, 1993 and, therefor, it has been timely submitted.

- (6) A complete identification of the patent for which an extension is being sought by the name of the inventor, the patent number, and the date of issue:
 - U.S. Patent 4,219,478

Inventors: Leonardo Marsili, Vittorio Rossetti and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Expiration Date: April 25, 1995 (see paragraph 8 below)

(7) A copy of the patent for which an extension is being sought including the entire specification (including claims) and drawings.

A copy of the subject patent is attached as Exhibit 4.

(8) A copy of any disclaimer, certificate of correction, receipt of maintenance fee payment, or re-examination certificate issued in the patent:

Attached as Exhibit 5 is a copy of a Terminal Disclaimer dated January 8, 1979, disclaiming the terminal part of U.S. 4,219,478 (the patent granted on application serial number 913,107 filed June 6, 1978) which would extend beyond the expiration date of U.S. 4,086,225 which date is April 25, 1995.

A copy of a Certificate of Correction dated April 14, 1981 is attached as Exhibit 6.

Since the subject patent issued on an application filed prior to December 12, 1980, it is exempt from payment of maintenance fees (35 U.S.C. Sec. 41(b)). No request for reexamination has been filed.

(9) A statement beginning on a new page that the patent claims the approved product or a method of using or manufacturing the approved product, and a showing which lists each applicable patent claim and demonstrates the manner in which each applicable patent claim reads on the approved product or a method of using or manufacturing the approved product:

Claims 1, 2 and 4 of U.S. 4,219,478 are generic compound claims which cover the active ingredient of the approved product.

The active ingredient of the approved product is rifabutin which has the following chemical structure:

The structural formula of the compounds claimed in Claim 1 of U.S. 4,219,478 as corrected by the Certificate of Correction (Exhibit 6) is the following:

wherein the group "R" can be a branched alkyl having from 4 to 8 carbon atoms, and the group "Y" can be -COCH₃. As shown by the formula for rifabutin, it is covered by Claim 1 when the group "R" is a branched alkyl having four carbon atoms (i.e., isobutyl), and when the group "Y" is -COCH₃.

Each of Claims 2 and 4 are dependent on Claim 1, and each further limits the definition of the group "R". In Claim 2 "R" is limited to a linear or branched alkyl having 4 or 5 carbon atoms. In Claim 4 "R" is limited to a branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms. In rifabutin the "R" group is a branched alkyl having 4 carbon atoms (i.e., isobutyl) and therefore, each of Claims 2 and 4 covers the active ingredient of the approved product.

- (10) A statement beginning on a new page of the relevant dates and information pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156 (g) in order to enable the Secretary of Health and Human Services to determine the applicable regulatory review period as follows:
- (i) For a patent that claims a human drug product, the effective date of the investigational new drug (IND) application and the IND number; the date on which a new drug application (NDA) was initially submitted and the NDA number; and the date on which the NDA was approved.

On February 17, 1986, Adria Laboratories submitted to the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") a "Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug" (IND) for rifabutin. This submission constituted a pre-IND submission. The remainder of the information to complete the IND was submitted on April 7, 1986 at which time a request for a waiver of the usual 30 day delay was made. On April 18, 1986, waiver of the 30 day delay was granted. The IND was assigned number 27,934. These facts are confirmed in letters from the FDA dated February 24, 1986, April 7, 1986, and June 2, 1986, copies of which are attached as Exhibit 7. This establishes the beginning of the "regulatory review period" under 35 U.S.C. 156(q)(1) as April 18, 1986.

The IND was expanded and ultimately divided resulting in the establishment of a second IND for rifabutin in January of 1987. The second IND was given the number 29,607. A copy of a letter dated January 8, 1987 and of a letter dated January 14, 1987 each to the FDA substantiating the creation of the second

IND are attached as Exhibit 8. A new drug application (NDA), was submitted under Section 507 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) in sections on October 3, 1991, November 21, 1991, and January 16, 1992. The submission made on January 16, 1992 constituted completion of the NDA submission. A copy of the cover letter for the January 16, 1992 submission is attached as Exhibit 9. This letter identifies the submission as NDA 50-689. This NDA was approved on December 23, 1992. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a copy of a letter dated December 23, 1992, from FDA to Adria Laboratories approving the NDA for MycobutinTM (rifabutin) capsules for oral administration for the prevention of disseminated mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) disease in patients with advanced HIV infection.

Thus, for the purposes of determining the "regulatory review period" under 35 U.S.C. 156(g)(1), December 23, 1992, is the date of the first approval by the F.D.A. of the approved product.

(11) A brief description beginning on a new page of the significant activities undertaken by the applicant during the applicable regulatory review period with respect to the approved product and the significant dates applicable to such activities:

As described in item (10) above, Adria Laboratories submitted an IND for rifabutin on April 18, 1986, and, in close consultation with FDA, subsequently conducted clinical studies under this IND and a second IND established in January of 1987. These studies were used to support the new drug application submitted by Adria on January 16, 1992. Subsequent to the submission of this NDA, Adria had numerous contacts and meetings with the FDA with respect to the application. The description set forth in Exhibit 10 of the activities undertaken by Adria with respect to rifabutin during the regulatory review period is illustrative of a diligent pursuit of FDA approval.

- (12) A statement beginning on a new page that in the opinion of the applicant the patent is eligible for the extension and a statement as to the length of the extension claimed, including how the length of extension was determined:
- (a) Statement of eligibility of the patent for extension under 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(a):

Section 156(a) provides, in relevant part, that the term of a patent which claims a product, a method of using a product, or a method of manufacturing a product shall be extended if (1) the term of the patent has not expired before an application for extension is submitted, (2) the term of the patent has never been extended, (3) the application for extension is submitted by the owner of record of the patent or its agent in accordance with 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d), (4) the product has been subject to a regulatory review period before its commercial marketing or use, and (5) the permission for the commercial marketing or use of the product after such regulatory review period is the first permitted commercial marketing or use of the product under the provision of law under which such regulatory review period occurred.

As described below by corresponding number, each of these elements has been satisfied:

(1) The term of U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478, as set by a terminal disclaimer, expires on April 25, 1995. This application has, therefore, been submitted before the expiration of the patent term.

- (2) The term of this patent has never been extended.
- Laboratories, a Division of Erbamont, Inc. as exclusive licensee and agent for FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l. Exhibit 11 is a copy of the letter dated March 6, 1986 appointing Adria Laboratories as agent for FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA. This application complies with the provisions of Sec. 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d) in that it is submitted within the sixty-day period beginning on the date the product received permission for marketing under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, i.e., December 23, 1992, and contains the information required under 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d).
- (4) As evidenced by the December 23, 1992 letter from the FDA, Exhibit 2, the approved product was subject to a regulatory review period under Section 507 of the FFDCA before its commercial marketing or use.
- (5) Finally, the permission for the commercial marketing of MYCOBUTINTM after regulatory review under Section 507 is the first permitted commercial marketing of rifabutin. This is confirmed by the absence of any approved new drug application under which rifabutin could be commercially marketed prior to December 23, 1992.
- (b) Statement as to length of extension claimed:The term of Patent No. 4,219,478 should be extended by3.81 years. The term of extension was determined as follows

using the Patent and Trademark Office form for "Calculation of Length of Patent Term Extension for a Human Drug Product":

1.	The number of days for the testing phase as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.7775(c)(1).	2100
2.	The number of days for the approval phase as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(c)(2).	342
3.	Total of line 1 and line 2.	2442
4.	The number of days of the period of line 2 which occurred prior to the issue date of the patent.	0
5.	The number of days of the period of line 2 during which the Applicant failed to act with due diligence as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(1)(ii).	0
6.	Total of line 5 and line 6.	0
7.	Total of line 3 less the amount of line 6.	2442
8.	The number of days of the period of line 1 which occurred prior to the issue date of the patent.	0
9.	The number of days of the period of line 1 during which the Applicant failed to act with due diligence as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(1)(ii).	0
10.	The total of line 8 and line 9.	0
11.	Total of line 7 less the amount of line 10.	2442
12.	The number of days from line 1.	2100
13.	The number of days from line 10.	0
14.	The total from line 12 less the amount of line 13.	2100
15.	One half of line 14.	1050
16.	The total from line 11 less the amount from line 15.	1392
17. c	The original expiration date of the patent. April 25,	1995

18. The expiration date of the patent

	if extended by the number of days on line 16. [Note that the year 1996 is a leap year.]	February 15, 1999
19.	Date of the FDA final approval.	December 23, 1992
20.	Limitation set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(3).	14 years
21.	14 years added to the date on line 19 gives a revised date of	December 23, 2008
22.	Earlier of the dates of line 18 or line 21	February 15, 1999
23.	Original expiration date of patent	April 25, 1995
24.	The patent issued prior to 09/24/84 and no request for exemption as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(6)(i) was filed prior to 09/24/84.	5 years
25.	The number of years on line 24 added to the date on line 23.	April 25, 2000
26.	The earlier of the dates appearing on line 22 or line 25.	February 15, 1999
27.	The original expiration date of the patent.	April 25, 1995
28.	The number of days by which line 26 and line 27 differ. [Note that the year 1996 is a leap year.]	1392

(13) A statement that applicant acknowledges a duty to disclose to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks and the Secretary of Health and Human Services any information which is material to the determination of entitlement to the extension sought (see Sec. 1.765).

Applicant acknowledges a duty to disclose to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks and the Secretary of Health and Human Services any information which is material to any determination to be made relative to the application for extension. Accordingly, applicant believes all such material information has been set forth hereinabove and in the attached Exhibits 1 to 11.

(14) The prescribed fee for receiving and acting upon the application for extension (see Sec. 1.20(n)).

A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is enclosed with this application. Authorization is given to charge any greater or lesser amount due for the application to Deposit Account No. 20-0809.

(15) The name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom inquiries and correspondence are to be directed is:

Mark P. Levy, Esq.

Thompson, Hine & Flory

2000 Courthouse Plaza N.E.

P.O. Box 8801

Dayton, OH 45401-8801

- (16) A certified duplicate of these application papers is submitted herewith.
- (17) An oath or declaration as set forth in paragraph (b) of 37 C.F.R. 1.741.

DECLARATION

I, Patricia A. Coburn, represent that I am authorized to obligate FARMITALIA CARLO E.R.B.A. S.r.l., Milan, Italy, the owner of record of U.S. Patent 4,219,478 ("the '478 Patent"), which through ADRIA, its exclusive licensee, has applied for an extension of the term of the '478 Patent; I declare that I have reviewed and understand the contents of this application for extension of the '478 Patent which is being submitted pursuant to 37 CFR 1.741; I believe that the '478 Patent is subject to extension under 35 U.S.C. 156 and in accordance with 37 CFR 1.710; I believe that the length of extension claimed is fully justified under 35 U.S.C. 156 and the applicable regulations; and, I believe that the patent for which this extension is being sought meets the conditions for extension of the term of a patent as set forth in 37 CFR 1.720.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may

jeopardize the validity of this application and any extension of the '478 Patent.

Date: 71 bruan 2, 1993

ADRIA LABORATORIES, DIVISION OF ERBAMONT, INC.

By: <u>Patricia G. Cubur</u> Patricia A. Coburn Reg. No. 28,594

- 19 -

Chain of Title

U.S. Patent 4,219,478

1. Assignment, Leonardo Marsili, Vittorio Rossetti and Carmine Pasqualucci to ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A.

Reel: 3733 Frame: 169

Date of recording: February 26, 1980

2. Assignment, ARCHIFAR to FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A. ("FARMITALIA S.p.A.").

Reel: 3905 Frame: 979

Date of recording: September 9, 1981

3. Assignment, FARMITALIA S.p.A. to FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l.

Reel: 5060 Frame: 0892

Date of recording: March 28, 1989

See fourth page, the fifth patent number listed.

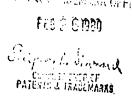
Assignment Of Application

of <u>Milano 2 - Segrate - Milan, Italy</u>	
f <u>Milano 2 - Segrate - Milan</u> , Italy	, and <u>Carmine Pasqualucci</u>
11: 3	1
Viale Gavazzi, 52 - Melzo, Milan, Ital	<u>y</u>
and Via Crimea, 23 - I	Milan, Italy
	mprovements in:
or which an application for Letters Patent was exe	ecuted onJuly 3, 1979, and
WHEREAS, ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chir	nico Farmacologici S.p.A.
	place of business at: Corso Verona 165, Rovereto, Italy
s desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and inter be granted therefor in the United States and its ter	est in and to said invention and in and to any Letters Patent that may ritorial possessions and in any and all foreign countries;
aid ASSIGNEE, the full and exclusive right to the sa ll foreign countries and the entire right, title and in	sum of FIVE DOLLARS (\$5.00), the receipt whereof is hereby deration, I (WE), by these presents do sell, assign and transfer unto id invention in the United States and its territorial possessions and in neterest in and to any and all Letters Patent which may be granted sions and in any and all foreign countries and in and to any and all enewals thereof.
nd any and an intergricountries to issue any and all	nt Office Officials in the United States and its territorial possessions of said Letters Patent, when granted, to said ASSIGNEE as the as-
nis) successors and assigns, to the full end of the tern	d to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to ivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSI le to aid said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a	of to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protestion for each line.
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will common to me (us) respecting said invention, and to livisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASS.	of to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for each linear statement.
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to ivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a me United States and its territorial possessions and	to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in in any and all foreign countries.
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to ivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a ne United States and its territorial possessions and EXECUTED AT:	in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in any and all foreign countries. Louando Marsili Contact
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to ivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a ne United States and its territorial possessions and EXECUTED AT: ate: July 3, 1979 ate: July 3, 1979	do to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in in any and all foreign countries. Lowerdo Marsili Villa Rossetti Vil
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to ivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a ne United States and its territorial possessions and EXECUTED AT: ate: July 3, 1979 ate: July 3, 1979	do to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in in any and all foreign countries. Louand Marsili Signature of Inventor) Leonardo Marsili Signature of Inventor) Viltorio Rossetti Compatent of Inventor Carmine Pasqualucci Carmine Pasqua
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will comnown to me (us) respecting said invention, and trivisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissund all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and ane United States and its territorial possessions and EXECUTED AT:	to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in in any and all foreign countries. Lowerdo Warth
Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will commown to me (us) respecting said invention, and to divisional, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissuad all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIGNEE, its (his) successors, and a defend the United States and its territorial possessions and	do to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its in for which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely this Assignment and sale not been made. Immunicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts estify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all ne applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any IGNEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possissigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said invention in in any and all foreign countries. Louando Marsili Cignature of Inventor) Vittorio Rossetti Cignature of Inventor) Carmine Pasqualucci Cignature of Inventor) Carmine Pasqualucci Cignature of Inventor) C

CRYSTAL SQUARE - SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22202

ATTAL TO STATE OF FICE

REEL 3 7 3 3 FRAME | 6 9



ASSIGNMENT OF PATENTS

WHEREAS, We ARCHIFAR LABORATORI CHIMICO FARMACOLOGICI S.p.A. of Corso Verona 165, 38068 Rovereto (Trento) Italy are the assigners and owners of the U.S. Letters Patents nos. 4017481, 4086225, 4110957, 4124585, 4124586, 4164499, 4165317, 4175077. 4217276, 4217278, 4219478 and 4226765, and

WHEREAS, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A. (hereinafter referred to as "ASSIGNEE") having a place of business at Via Imbonati 24, 20159 Milan . Italy are desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest wand to said Letters Patents granted in the United States and its terri torial possessions;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$. 1850), the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good and valuable consideration, WE by these presents do sell, assign and transfer into said ASSIGNEE, the entire right, title and interest in and to all said Letters Patents granted in the United States and its territorial possessions and in and to any and all divisions, reissues, continuations, substitutions and renewals thereof.

WE hereby authorize and request the Patent Office Officials in the United States and its territorial possessions to register the assignment all of said Letters Patents to said ASSIGNEE as the assignee of our entire right, title and interest in and to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSICNEE, its successors and assigns, to the full end of the term for which said Letters Patents are granted.

Further, WE agree, that WE will communicate to said ASSIGNEE or its representatives any facts known to us respecting said patents, and testify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, which may be required for recording this Assignment and, generally do everything possible to aid said ASSIGNEE, its successors, and assigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said patents in the United States and its territorial possessions.

REEL 3905 FRAME 97

Roberte Sabbieneda

President - Managing Director

RECORDED PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

EXECUTED AT : Milan, Italy

SEP - 91981

1981

CONTRICSIONER OF PATENTS

against 694, 589, Pat. # 4,086,225



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

TO: OBLON, FISHER, SPIVAK, MC CLELLAND & MAIER
STE. 400, 1755 S. JEFF. DAVIS HWY.
ARLINGTON, VA. 22202

JAN 2 5 1991

OBLON, SPINAL ALCIELLAND
MAILE & NEUSTADT, P.C.
NOTICE OF RECORDATION OF ASSIGNMENT DOCUMENT

THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENT HAS BEEN RECORDED BY THE ASSIGNMENT DIVISION OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. A COMPLETE MICROFILM COPY IS — AVAILABLE AT THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE ON THE REEL AND FRAME — NUMBER REFERENCED BELOW. A DIGEST OF THE DOCUMENT HAS ALSO BEEN MADE AND APPEARS IN THE OFFICE'S RECORDS AS SHOWN:

ASSIGNOR: 001 FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.P.A.

DOC DATE: 00/00/00

RECORDATION DATE: 03/28/89 NUMBER OF PAGES 005 REEL/FRAME 5060/0892

DIGEST: CHANGE OF NAME — ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES MAY SUBSEQUENTLY BE INDEXED AGAINST THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT. THE PAPER REQUESTING SUCH INDEXING MUST ADEQUATELY IDENTIFY ALL SUCH PROPERTIES AND MUST INDICATE THE REEL AND FRAME NUMBER ON WHICH THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS RECORDED.

JULY 20, 1988 ITALY

ASSIGNEE: 501 FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.R.L.

	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-621681	FILING DATE	06/18/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,563,444	ISSUE DATE	01/07/86
-	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-638494 4,668,625	FILING DATE	08/07/84 05/26/87
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-578820	FILING DATE	05/19/75.
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,002,750	ISSUE DATE	01/11/77
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-124715	FILING DATE	02/26/80
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,307,112	ISSUE DATE	12/22/81
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-664472	FILING DATE	03/08/76
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,198,430	ISSUE DATE	04/15/80
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-788158	FILING DATE	10/16/85
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,675,311	ISSUE DATE	06/23/87

ر د



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-001604 4,229,449	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	01/08/79 10/21/80
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	0-000000 4,017,481	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-064653	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/22/87 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-890478	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/30/86 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-016505	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	01/27/87 00/00/00
-	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	5-694589 4,086,225	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/10/76 04/25/78
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	5-685624 4,226,765	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	05/12/76 10/07/80
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-878784	F!LING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/26/86 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT		6-783588 4,766,142	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/03/85 08/23/88
	SERIAL PATENT		6-783508 4,738,980	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/03/85 04/19/88
	SERIAL PATENT		6-270877 4,345,070	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/05/81 08/17/82
	SERTAL PATENT		6-448364 4,526,892	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	12/09/82 07/02/85
_	SERIAI PATEN		6-222618 4,305,941	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	01/05/81 12/15/81
	SERIA! PATEN		6-403475 4,499,066	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/30/82 02/12/85
	SERIA PATEN		6-698815 4,639,370	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	02/06/85 01/27/87
	SERIA PATEN		6-637786 4,549,987	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	08/06/84 10/29/85
	SERIA Paten		6-115725 4,254,110	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	01/28/80 03/03/81



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

				4711 0	Washingt
	SERTAL	NUMBER	6-047911	FILING DATE	06/12/79
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,247,687	ISSUE DATE	01/27/81
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-086607 4,810,423	FILING DATE	08/18/87 03/07/89
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-075683 4.785,858	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/20/87 11/22/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-447187	FILING DATE	12/06/82
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,508,649	ISSUE DATE	04/02/85
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-499308	FILING DATE	05/31/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,522,815	ISSUE DATE	06/11/85
_	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-471691	FILING DATE	03/03/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,511,718	ISSUE DATE	04/16/85
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-643014	FILING DATE	08/22/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4.626,597	ISSUE DATE	12/02/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-624820	FILING DATE	06/26/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,567,162	ISSUE DATE	01/28/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-614150	FILING DATE	05/25/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4.656.304	ISSUE DATE	04/07/87
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-133035	FILING DATE	10/29/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,882,315	ISSUE DATE	11/21/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-065131	FILING DATE	06/16/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,801,711	ISSUE DATE	01/31/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-939295	FILING DATE	12/05/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,766,214	ISSUE DATE	08/23/88
_	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-705887	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	02/26/85 00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-101382	FILING DATE	09/28/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,839,346	ISSUE DATE	06/13/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-123855	FILING DATE	10/29/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,920,099	ISSUE DATE	04/24/90
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-599015	FILING DATE	04/11/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,600,537	ISSUE DATE	07/15/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-382144	FILING DATE	05/26/82
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,465,671	ISSUE DATE	08/14/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-182119	FILING DATE	08/28/80



UNITED STATES DEPARTIMENT OF COMMENCE Patent and Trademark Office

PATEN	IT NUMBER	4,325,946	ISSUE DATE	04/20/82
SERIA		6-168157	FILING DATE	07/14/80
PATEN		4,322,412	ISSUE DATE	03/30/82
SERIA		6-129333	FILING DATE	03/11/80
PATEN		4,317,912	ISSUE DATE	03/02/82
SERIA		6-427467	FILING DATE	09/29/82
PATEN		4,447,432	ISSUE DATE	05/08/84
* * * SERIA		5-913107	FILING DATE	06/06/78
PATEN		4,219,478	ISSUE DATE	08/26/80
SERIA		6-009091	FILING DATE	02/02/79
PATEN		4,361,577	ISSUE DATE	11/30/82
SERIA		6-111837	FILING DATE	01/14/80
PATEN		4,460,577	ISSUE DATE	07/17/84
SERIA		6-510358	FILING DATE	07/01/83
PATEN		4,510,149	ISSUE DATE	04/09/85
SER1A		6-673722	FILING DATE	11/21/84
PATEN		4,602,022	ISSUE DATE	07/22/86
SER!A		6-491386	FILING DATE	05/04/83
PATEN		4,497,820	ISSUE DATE	02/05/85
SER I A		0-000000	FILING DATE	00/00/00
Paten		3,855,263	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
SERIA		5-022389	FILING DATE	00/00/00
PATEN		3,669,966	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
SER I A	IT NUMBER	6-817135	FILING DATE	01/08/86
PATEN		4,728,649	ISSUE DATE	03/01/88
- SERIA	IT NUMBER	0-000000	FILING DATE	00/00/00
PATEN		4,020,270	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
SER I A	IT NUMBER	5-737473	FILING DATE	00/00/00
PATEN		4,125,607	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
SER I A PATEN	IT NUMBER	0-000000 3,686,163	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
SERIA	IT NUMBER	5-176729	FILING DATE	08/31/71
PATEN		3,803,124	ISSUE DATE	04/09/74
SERTA		6-122276	FILING DATE	02/19/80
Paten		4,293,705	ISSUE DATE	10/06/81



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

	SERIAL Patent	NUMBER NUMBER	0-000000 4,169,145	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-604041 4.690,929	FILING DATE	04/26/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	4-722221	ISSUE DATE	09/01/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	3,590,028	ISSUE DATE	06/29/71
	PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	4-404550 4,012,284	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/06/64 03/15/77
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-839936 4,672,057	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/17/86 06/09/87
_	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-481298	FILING DATE	04/01/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,474,765	ISSUE DATE	10/02/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-835946	FILING DATE	03/04/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,624,949	ISSUE DATE	11/25/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-263002	FILING DATE	05/12/81
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,325,947	ISSUE DATE	04/20/82
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	5-722689 4,067,969	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	0-000000	ELLING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,024,224	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-579901	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,046.878	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-542974	FILING DATE	10/18/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,491,541	ISSUE DATE	01/01/85
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-821968	FILING DATE	01/24/86
_	PATENT	NUMBER	4,713,450	ISSUE DATE	12/15/87
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-558629	FILING DATE	12/06/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,585,874	ISSUE DATE	04/29/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-637878	FILING DATE	08/06/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,631,150	ISSUE DATE	12/23/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-594318	FILING DATE	03/28/84
		NUMBER	4,568,740	ISSUE DATE	02/04/86
		NUMBER	6-427467	FILING DATE	09/29/82
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,447,432	ISSUE DATE	05/08/84



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

				471 0	Washingt
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-438259 4,500,712	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	11/01/82 02/19/85
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-590649 4,507,295	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/19/84 03/26/85
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER /	6-493618 4,558,049	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	05/11/83 12/10/85
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-738436 4,670,262	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	05/28/85 06/02/87
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-839935 4.716.228	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/17/86
_	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-645289 4,663,451	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	08/29/84 05/05/87
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-747829 4.713.378	FILING DATE	06/24/85 12/15/87
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-698784 4,632,828	FILING DATE	02/06/85
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER Number	5-622828 4,010,274	FILING DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	5-732982 4,051,245	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/15/76 09/27/77
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-434509 4,477,444	FILING DATE	10/15/82 10/16/84
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-139135 4,328,840	FILING DATE	04/10/80 05/11/82
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-072289 4,252,941	FILING DATE	09/04/79 02/24/81
_	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-488168 4,657,914	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	04/25/83 04/14/87
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-484477 4,632,990	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	04/13/83 12/30/86
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER Number	6-139136 4,328,841	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	04/10/80 05/11/82
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-073109 4,891,360	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/14/87 01/02/90
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-077238	FILING DATE	07/24/87



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

				Carri or IV	Washingt
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,795,595	ISSUE DATE	01/03/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-818235	CILING DATE	01/10/06
				FILING DATE	01/13/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,771,134	ISSUE DATE	09/13/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-893613	FILING DATE	08/06/86
	PATENT	NUMBER ,	4,840,938	ISSUE DATE	06/20/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-890478	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-040732	FILING DATE	04/20/87
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-622177	FILING DATE	06/19/84
_	PATENT	NUMBER	4,939,282	ISSUE DATE	07/03/90
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-921856	FILING DATE	10/22/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,746,516	ISSUE DATE	05/24/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-002072	FILING DATE	01/08/79
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,327,029	ISSUE DATE	04/27/82
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-850933	FILING DATE	11/14/77
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,166,848	ISSUE DATE	09/04/79
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-802789	FILING DATE	06/02/77
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,132,721	ISSUE DATE	01/02/79
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-211920	FILING DATE	12/01/80
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,382,940	ISSUE DATE	05/10/83
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-164088	FILING DATE	06/30/80
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,345,068	ISSUE DATE	08/17/82
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-186544	FILING DATE	09/12/80
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,310,589	ISSUE DATE	01/12/82
-	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-959506	FILING DATE	11/13/78
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,223,146	ISSUE DATE	09/16/80
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-095790	FILING DATE	11/19/79
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,331,677	ISSUE DATE	05/25/82
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-877755	FILING DATE	02/14/78
		NUMBER	4,211,864	ISSUE DATE	07/08/80
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-015223	FILING DATE	02/26/79
	PATENT		4,267,327	ISSUE DATE	05/12/81
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-822638	FILING DATE	08/08/77
	PATENT		4,154,830	ISSUE DATE	05/15/79



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-057518	FILING DATE	07/13/79
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,220,759	ISSUE DATE	09/02/80
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-894048	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	08/07/86 00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-016505	FILING DATE	03/01/79
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,234,624	ISSUE DATE	11/18/80
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-940498	FILING DATE	12/10/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,760,058	ISSUE DATE	07/26/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-712447	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/18/85 00/00/00
-	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-678013	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	12/04/84 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-022593	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/05/87 00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-885315	FILING DATE	07/14/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,675,404	ISSUE DATE	06/23/87
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-368415	FILING DATE	04/14/82
	PATENT	Number	4,438,105	ISSUE DATE	03/20/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-436419	FILING DATE	10/25/82
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,543,353	ISSUE DATE	09/24/85
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-261247	FILING DATE	05/06/81
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,482,565	ISSUE DATE	11/13/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	0-000000	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,035,415	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
_	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-347342	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	3,879,554	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-595336	FILING DATE	03/30/84
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,558,042	ISSUE DATE	12/10/85
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-131035 4,276,289	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/17/80 06/30/81
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-072678	FILING DATE	07/13/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,797,411	ISSUE DATE	01/10/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-145282	FILING DATE	01/19/88
	PATENT	Number	4,895,933	ISSUE DATE	01/23/90



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

	SERIA	L NUMBER	6-307597	ELLING DATE	1 avasının
	PATEN		2-1751	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/01/81 07/31/84
	CEDIA			-	0// 5// 04
	SERIA		,,-	FILING DATE	10/29/81
	PATEN	T NUMBER	4,393,052	ISSUE DATE	07/12/83
	SERIA	L NUMBER		FILING DATE	10/29/81
	PATEN	T NUMBER	1 4,366,149	ISSUE DATE	12/28/82
	SERIA		6-009550	FILING DATE	03/01/79
	PATEN	T NUMBER	0257792	ISSUE DATE	01/06/81
	SERIA	L NUMBER	6-906275	FILING DATE	09/10/86
	PATEN			ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAI	NUMBER	6-071584	FILING DATE	09/30/70
-	PATENT	T NUMBER	4,250,236	ISSUE DATE	08/30/79 02/10/81
	SERIAL		5-649825	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,077,988	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	. NUMBER	5-675696	FILING DATE	04/09/76
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,112,076	ISSUE DATE	09/05/78
	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-695434	FILING DATE	00/00/00
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,107,423	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL		6-828637	FILING DATE	02/10/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,757,061	ISSUE DATE	07/12/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-874413	FILING DATE	06/16/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4.746,666	ISSUE DATE	05/24/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-849387	FILING DATE	04/08/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,863,914	ISSUE DATE	09/05/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7 790255		_
	PATENT		7-780255	FILING DATE	00/00/00
				ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-943564	FILING DATE	12/18/86
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-879474	FILING DATE	06/27/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4.739.062	ISSUE DATE	04/19/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-059778	FILING DATE	06/08/87
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-032447	FILLING DATE	02/2:/0=
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,861,793	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/31/87 08/29/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-049987	FILING DATE	
			, - ,,,,,,,	- FERRIT DATE	05/15/87

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 2023 1

				<u> </u>	1 11 23 ·g (O.
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	CEDIAL	NUMBER	6-680566	FILING DATE	12/11/84
	SERIAL	NUMBER	-		
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,624,956	ISSUE DATE	11/25/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-843264	FILING DATE	03/24/86
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,684,629	ISSUE DATE	08/04/87
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-607502	FILING DATE	05/07/84
	PATENT		4,576,211	ISSUE DATE	03/18/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-086608	FILING DATE	08/18/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,822,528	ISSUE DATE	04/18/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-070685	FILING DATE	07/07/87
_	PATENT	NUMBER	4,824,830	ISSUE DATE	04/25/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-073438	FILING DATE	07/15/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,801,588	ISSUE DATE	01/31/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-368078	FILING DATE	04/14/82
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-510386	FILING DATE	07/05/83
	PATENT		0).0,00	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	=				, ,
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-532382	FILING DATE	09/15/83
	PATENT	NUMBER		ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-668178	FILING DATE	11/05/84
	PATENT		4,604,381	ISSUE DATE	08/05/86
	SERIAL		6-807688	FILING DATE	12/11/85
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,729,990	ISSUE DATE	03/08/88
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-481924	FILING DATE	04/04/83
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,577,016	ISSUE DATE	03/18/86
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-061663	FILING DATE	06/15/87
	PATENT		4,840,943	ISSUE DATE	06/20/89
	PAIENI	NUMBER			06/20/09
	SERIAL	. NUMBER	7-065597	FILING DATE	06/23/87
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,843.073	ISSUE DATE	06/27/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	7-071079	FILING DATE	07/08/87
	PATENT		, -, , ,	ISSUE DATE	00/00/00
	SERIAL		6-941348	FILING DATE	12/15/86
	PATENT	T NUMBER	4,808,578	ISSUE DATE	02/28/89
	SERIAL	NUMBER	6-133035	FILING DATE	03/24/80
	PATENT		4,312,373	ISSUE DATE	01/26/82
				-	

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-123855 4,277,471	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	02/22/80 07/07/81
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-064653 4,228,177	FILING DATE	08/08/79 10/14/80
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER /	6-887438 4,771,043	FILING DATE	07/21/86 09/13/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-912070 4,749,693	FILING DATE	09/26/86 06/07/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-133043 4,304,262	FILING DATE	03/24/80 12/08/81
-	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-023390 4,942,155	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/09/87 07/17/90
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-052380 4,785,001	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	05/21/87 11/15/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-879886 4,786,281	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/30/86 11/22/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-902873 4,769,483	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	09/02/86 09/06/88
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-022247	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT		6-849388 4,837,215	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	04/08/86 06/06/89
	SERIAL PATENT		6-866713	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	05/27/86 00/00/00
_	SERIAL PATENT		6-945866	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	12/23/86 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT		7-064708 4,784,803	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/22/87 11/15/88
	SERIAL PATENT		7-075776 4,787,429	FILING DATE	07/20/87 11/29/88
	SERIAL PATENT		0-000000 3,792,032	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT		5-560104 4,058,519	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	00/00/00 00/00/00

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

	SERIAL	NUMBER	5-823581	FILING DATE	08/11/77
	PATENT	NUMBER	4,098,798	ISSUE DATE	07/04/78
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-009073	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	01/27/87 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-161509 4,271,160	FILING DATE	06/20/80 06/02/81
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-321628 4,406,901	FILING DATE	11/16/81 09/27/83
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-188620 4,321,381	FILING DATE	09/19/80 03/23/82
_	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-780255	FILING DATE	09/26/85 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-009550 4,861,870	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	02/02/87 08/29/89
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-133043 4,895,836	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/29/87 01/23/90
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER Number	7-022247 4,886,793	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	03/05/87 12/12/89
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER Number	7-071584	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/07/87 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-882364 4,808,616	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	07/07/86 02/28/89
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-107050	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/13/87 00/00/00
	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	6-742859 4,623,643	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	06/10/85 11/18/86
-	SERIAL PATENT	NUMBER NUMBER	7-106809	FILING DATE ISSUE DATE	10/13/87 00/00/00



Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

NDA 50-689

DEC 23 1992

Larry R. Versteegh, Ph.D. Senior Vice President, Regulatory and Scientific Affairs Adria Laboratories P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216

Dear Dr. Versteegh:

Reference is made to your New Drug Application dated January 16, 1992, submitted pursuant to section 507(b) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act for Mycobutin (rifabutin capsules).

We also acknowledge receipt of your additional communications dated as follows:

March 17, 1992	May 14, 1992 (2)	September 10, 1992
March 23, 1992 (2)	May 15, 1992 (2)	September 15, 1992
March 25, 1992	May 19, 1992	September 17, 1992
March 30, 1992	May 21, 1992 (2)	October 1, 1992 (2)
March 31, 1992	May 26, 1992	October 12, 1992
April 6, 1992	May 27, 1992	October 15, 1992 (2)
April 8, 1992	June 1, 1992	November 4, 1992
April 14, 1992	June 24, 1992 (2)	November 9, 1992
April 15, 1992	July 1, 1992	November 11, 1992
April 16, 1992 (2)	July 2, 1992	November 16, 1992
April 24, 1992 (2)	July 14, 1992	November 18, 1992
April 28, 1992	August 5, 1992	November 19, 1992
April 29, 1992	August 13, 1992	November 20, 1992 (2)
April 30, 1992	August 17, 1992	November 25, 1992 (2)
May 1, 1992	August 18, 1992 (3)	December 4, 1992
May 5, 1992	August 19, 1992 (3)	December 9, 1992
May 6, 1992	August 20, 1992	
May 7, 1992	August 21, 1992	December 10, 1992
May 12, 1992 (2)	September 2, 1992 (2)	December 14, 1992
May 13, 1992 (2)		December 15, 1992
may 13, 1992 (2)	September 9, 1992	December 17, 1992
		December 23; 1992

We have completed the review of this application, as amended, and have concluded that adequate information has been presented to demonstrate that the drug product is safe and effective for use as recommended in the draft labeling dated December 23, 1992. Accordingly, the application, with these

labeling revisions, is approved, effective on the date of this letter.

These revisions are terms of the NDA approval. Marketing the product before making, exactly as agreed to, the revisions in the product's labeling may render the product misbranded and an unapproved drug.

Please submit 12 copies of the FPL as soon as it is available. Seven of the copies should be individually mounted on heavy-weight paper or similar material. The submission should be designated for administrative purposes as "FPL for approved NDA 50-689". Approval of the submission by FDA is not required before the labeling is used. Should additional information relating to the safety and effectiveness of this drug product become available, further revision of the labeling may be required.

Please submit one market package when available.

We remind you that you must comply with the requirements set forth under CFR 314.80 and 314.81.

Sincerely yours,

James Bilstad, M.D.

Director

Office Drug Evaluation II Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

Food and Drug Administration





DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION
MYCOBUTIN** Is the brand name for the antimycobacterial agent rifabulin. It is a semisynthetic ansamycin antiblotic derived from rifamycin S. MYCOBUTIN capsules for oral administration contain 150 mg of rifabutin per capsule, along with the inactive ingredients microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearne, red from oxide, silica gcl. sodium lauryl sulfate, itianium dioxide, and edible white ink. The chemical name for rifabutin is 11.4-didehydro-1-deoxy-1.4-dihydro-5-(2-methylprory)-1-orocialmycin XIV (Chemical Abstracts Service, 9th Collective Index) or (95.125,145.150,165,170.180,197.205.215.225,242.427.6.16.18, 20-tetrahydroxy-1*-isobutyl-14-methoxy-7,9.15,17,19.21,25-heptamethyl-spiro (9.4-(apoxypaniadrca]1,11,13]trianimnol-2if-turo[2,3:7,6]naphth(1.2-d)midazole-2,4*-piperidinel-5-10.28-(3/4,9/f)-trione-16-acetate. Rifabutin has a molecular formula of Capitag²14,O₁₁, a molecular weight of 847.02 and the following structure:

Rifabutin is a red viclet powder soluble in chloroform and methanot, sparingly soluble in ethanot, and very slightly soluble in water (0.19 mg/mt.). Its log Γ value (the base 10 logarithm of the partition coefficient between n-octanot and water) is 3.2 (n-octanot/water).

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

CLINICAL PHANMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics
Following a single oral dose of 300 mg to nine healthy adult volunteers, MYCOBUTIN was readily absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract with mean (±SD) peak plasma levels (C_{max}) of 375 (±287) ng/mL (range: 141 to 1033 ng/mL) atteined in 3.3 (±0.9) hours (T_{max} range: 2 to 4 hours). Plasma concentrations post-C_{max} declined in an apparent biphasic manner. Kinetic dose-proportionality has been established over the 300 to 600 mg dose range in nine healthy adult volunteers (crossover design) and in 16 early symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive patients over a 300 to 900 mg dose range. Ifflabutin vars slowly eliminated from plasma in seven healthy adult volunteers, presumetry because of distribution-limited elimination, with a mean terminal half-lifle of 45 (±17) hours (range: 18 to 69 hours). Although the systemic levels of tilabutin following multiple dosing decreased by 38%, its terminal half-lifle remained unchanged. Rilabutin, due to its high lipophilicity, demonstrates a high proposality for distribution and intracellular tissue unlake. Estimates of apparent stendy-state distribution volume (9.3 ± 1.5 L/kg) in five HIV-positive patients, foliowing 1.V. dosing, exceed total body water by approximately 15-fold. Substantially higher intracellular tissue levels than those seen in plasma have been observed in both rat and man. The lung to plasma concentration ratio, obtained at 12 hours, was found to be approximately 6.5 in four surgical patients, administered an oral dose. Mean rilabution steady-state trough levels (C_{p-min})**: 24-hour post-dose) ranged from 50 to 65 ng/mt. In HIV-positive patients and in healthy adult volunteers. About 65% of the drug is bound in a concentration-independent manner to plasma profetors over a concentration range of 0.05 to 1 ng/mt. Binding does not appear to be influenced by renal or hepatic dysfunction.

hepatic dystunction. Mean systemic clearance (CL $_{\rm s}/F$) in healthy adult volunteers following a single oral dose was 0.69 (±0.32) L/hr/kg (range: 0.46 to 1.34 L/hr/kg). Renal and billary clearance of unchanged drug each contribute approximately 5% to CL $_{\rm s}/F$. About 30% of the dose is excreted in the feces. A mass-balance study in three healthy adult volunteers with 14C-labeled drug has shown that 53% of the oral dose was excreted in the urine, primarily as metabolites. Of the five metabolites that have been identified, 25-O-desecelyl and 31-hydroxy are the most predominant, and show a plasma metabolite parent area under the curve ratio of 0.10 and 0.07, respectively. The former has an activity equal to the parent drug and contributes up to 10% to the total antimicrobial activity.

Absolute bioavailability assessed in five HIV-positive patients, who received both oral and I.V. doses, averaged 20%. Total recovery of radioactivity in the urine indicates that at least 53% of the orally administered rilabutin dose is absorbed from the G.I. tract. The bloavailability of rifabutin from the capsule dosage form, relative to a solution, was 85% in 12 healthy adult volunteers. High-fall meats stow the rate without influencing the extent of absorption from the capsule dosage form. The overall pharmacokinetics of MYCOBUTIN are modified only slightly by alterations in hepatic function or age. MYCOBUTIN steady-state kinetics in early symptomatic HIV-positive patients are similar to healthy volunteers. Compared to healthy volunteers, steady-state kinetics of MYCOBUTIN are more variable in elderly patients (>70 years) and in symptomatic HIV-positive patients. Somewhat reduced drug distribution and faster elimination of rilabutin in patients with compromised renal function may result in decreased drug concentrations. The

No rilabulin disposition information is currently available in children or adoles-cents under 18 years of age.

cents under 18 years or age.

Microbiology

Mechanism of Action

Bilabutin inhibits DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in susceptible strains of **Escherichia coli and **Bacilius subtifis but not in mammalian cells. In resistant strains of **C. coli, rilabutin, like rilampin, did not inhibit this enzyme. It is not known whether rilabutin inhibits DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in **Mycobacterium avium or in M. Intracellulare which comprise M. avium complex (MAC).

Constitution

Testing

Testing

Susceptibility Testing
In vitro susceptibility itesting methods and diagnostic products used for determining invitro susceptibility itesting methods and diagnostic products used for determining minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values against M. avium complex (MAC) organisms have not been standardized. Breakpoints to determine whether clinical isolates of MAC and other mycobacterial species are susceptible or resistant to rifabutin have not been established.

The or resistant to maddum have not been established.

In Vitro Studies

Fillabutin has demonstrated In vitro activity against M. avium complex (MAC) organisms isolated from both HIV-positive and HIV-negative people. White gene probe techniques may be used to identify these two organisms, many reported studies did not distinguish between these two species. The vast majority of isolates from MAC-infected, HIV-positive people are M. avium, whereas in HIV-negative people, about 40% of the MAC isolates are M. intraceflulare.

negative people, about 40% of the MAC Isoletes are M. Intracellulare. Various in vitro methodologies employing broth or solid media, with and without polysorbate 80 (Tween 80), have been used to determine rifabutin MIC values for mycobacterial species. In general, MIC values determined in broth are several told lower than that observed with methods employing solid media. Utilization of Tween 80 in those assays has been shown to further lower MIC values. However, MIC values were substantially higher for egg based compared to agar based solid media.

Bilabutin activity against 211 MAC Isolates from HIV-positive people was evaluated in vitro utilizing a radiometric broth and an agar dilution method. Results showed that 74% and 77% of these isolates had MiC₉₉ values of <0.25 μg/mL and <1.0 μg/mL, respectively, when evaluated by these two methods. Bilabutin was also shown to be active against phagocytized, M. avium complex in a mouse macrophage cell culture model.

Rilabutin has in vitro activity against many strains of Mycobacterium tubor-cubosis. In one study, utilizing the radiometric broth method, each of 17 and 20 rilampin-naive clinical isolates tested from the United States and Taiwan, respectively, were shown to be susceptible to rilabutin concentrations of https://doi.org/10.125/j.g/ml.

Cross-resistance between rilampin and rilabulin is commonly observed with M. tuberculosis and M. avium complex isolates, Isolates of M. tuberculosis resistant to rilampin are likely to be resistant to rilabulin. Rilampicin and rilabulin MIC₉₉ values against 523 Isolates of M. avium complex were determined utilizing the agar difulion method (Ref. Heifels, Leonid B. and Iseman, Michael D. 1985. Determination of *In vitro* susceptibility of Mycobacteria to Ansamycin, Am. Rev. Respir, Dis. 132 (3):710-711).

		% of Different	Strains Susce Concentration	ptible/Resist	ant to (µg/mL)
Susceptibility to Ritampin (µg·mL)	Number of Strains	Susceptible to 0.5	Resistant to 0.5 only	Resistant to 1.0	Resistant to 2.0
Susceptible to 1 0	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	00
Resistant to 1 0 only	163	88.3	11.7	0.0	00
Resistant to 5.0	105	38 0	57.1	2.9	2.0
Resistant to 10.0	225	20 0	50 2	19.6	10 2
TOTAL	523	49.5	36.7	9.0	48

Rilabutin in vitro MIC $_{99}$ values of ± 0.5 $\mu g/m$ L, determined by the agair dilution method, for M. Asisasii, M gordonae and M. matinum have been reported; however, the clinical significance of these results is unknown.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE
MYCOBUTIN Is indicated for the prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium
avium complex (MAC) disease in patients with advanced HIV infection.

Two randomized, double-blind clinical trials (study 023 and study 027) compared MYCOBUTIN (300 mg/day) to placebo in patients with CDC-defined AIDS and CD4 counts ≤ 200 cells/µL. These studies accrued patients from 2/90 through 2/92. Study 023 enrolled 590 patients, with a median CD4 cell count at study entry of 42 cells/µL (mean 61). Study 027 enrolled 556 patients, with a median CD4 cell count at study entry of 40 cells/µL (mean 58).

- Endpoints included the following:
 (1) MAC bacteremia, defined as at least one blood culture positive for *M. avium* complex bacteria
- (2) Clinically significant disseminated MAC disease, defined as MAC bacteremia accompanied by signs or symptoms of serious MAC Intection, including one or more of the following: lever, night sweats, rigors, weight loss, worsening anenia, and/or elevations in alkaline phosphatase.

(3) Survival

MAC bacteremia

Participants who received MYCOBUTIN were one-third to one-half as likely to develop MAC bacteremia as were participants who received placebo. These results were statistically significant (study 023: p < 0.001; study 027: p = 0.002).

results were statistically significant (study 023: p < 0.001: study 027: p = 0.002). In study 023, the one-year cumulative incidence of MAC bacteremia, on an intent to treat basis, was 9% for patients randomized to MYCOBUTIN and 22% for patients randomized to placebo. In study 027, these rates were 13% and 28% for MYCOBUTIN-treated and placebo-treated patients, respectively.

Most cases of MAC bacteremia (approximately 90% in these studies) occurred among participants whose CD4 count at study entry was ≤ 100 cells: μL. The median and mean CD4 counts at onset of MAC bacteremia were 13 cells: μL and 24 cells: μL, respectively. These studies did not investigate the optimat time to begin MAC prophylaxis.

Clinically significant disseminated MAC disease In association with the decreased incidence of bacteremia, patients on MYCOBUTIN showed reductions in the signs and symptoms of disseminated MAC disease, including fever, night sweats, weight loss, fatigue, abdominal pain, anemia, and hepatic dysfunction.

Survival
The one year survival rates in study 023 were 77% for the MYCOBUTIN group and 77% for the placebo group. In study 027, the one year survival rates were 77% for the MYCOBUTIN group and 70% for the placebo group. These differences were not statistically significant.

CONTRAINDICATIONS
Rifabulin is contraindicated in patients who have had clinically significant hypersensitivity to this drug, or to any other rifamycins.

WARNINGS

WARNINGS

MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis must not be administered to patients with active tuberculosis. Tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients is common and may present with
atypical or extrapulmonary lindings. Patients are likely to have a nonreactive
purilled protein derivative (PPD) despite active disease. In addition to chest
X-ray and sputum culture, the following studies may be useful in the diagnosis of
tuberculosis in the HIV-positive patient: blood culture, urine culture, or biopsy of
a suspicious lymph node.

Patients who develop complaints consistent with active tuberculosis while on MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis should be evaluated immediately, so that those with active disease may be given an effective combination regimen of anti-tuberculosis medications. Administration of single-agent MYCOBUTIN to patients with active tuberculosis is likely to lead to the development of tuberculosis that is resistant both to MYCOBUTIN and to ritampin.

There is no evidence that MYCOBUTIN is effective prophylaxis against M. tuberculosis. Patients requiring prophylaxis against both M. tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex may be given isoniazid and MYCOBUTIN concurrently.

....

PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS
Because MYCOBUTIN may be associated with neutropenia, and more rarely thrombocytopenia, physicians should consider obtaining hematologic studies periodically in patients receiving MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis.

Information for Patients

Information for Patients
Patients should be advised of the signs and symptoms of both MAC and tuberculosis, and should be instructed to consult their physicians if they develop new
complaints consistent with either of these diseases. In addition, since
MYCOBUTIN may rarely be associated with myositis and uveltis, patients should
be advised to notify their physicians if they develop signs or symptoms suggesting either of these disorders.

Urine, feces, saliva, sputum, perspiration, tears, and skin may be colored brownorange with rifabutin and some of its metabolites. Solt contact lenses may be permanently stained. Patients to be treated with MYCOBUTIN should be made aware of these possibilities.

Drug interactions in 10 healthy adult volunteers and 8 HIV-positive patients, steady-state plasma levels of zidovudine (ZDV), an antiretroviral agent which is metabolized mainly through glucuronidation, were decreased after repeated MYCOBUTIN dosing; the mean decrease in C_{max} and AUC was 48% and 32%, respectively. In vitro studies have demonstrated that MYCOBUTIN does not affect the inhibition of LIVIV by ZDV.

Steady-state kinetics in 12 HIV-positive patients show that both the rate and extent of systemic availability of didanosine (ddl), was not altered after repeated dosing of MYCOBUTIN.

dosting of MYCOBUTIN.

MYCOBUTIN has liver enzyme-inducing properties. The related drug rifampin is known to reduce the activity of a number of other drugs, including dapsone, narcotics (including methadone), anticoagulants, corticosteroids, cyclosporine, cardiac glycoside preparations, quinidine, oral contraceptives, oral hypoglycemic agents (sullonylureas), and analegasics. Rilampin has also been reported to decrease the effects of concurrently administered ketoconazole, barbiturates, diazepam, verapamil, beta-adrenergic blockers, clotibrate, progestins, disopyramide, mexiletine, theophylline, chloramphenicol, and anticonvulsants. Because of the structural similarity of rifabutin and rifampin, MYCOBUTIN may be expected to have some effect on these drugs as well. However, unlike rifampin, MYCOBUTIN spears not to affect the acetylation of isoniazid. When rifabutin was compared with rifampin in a study with 8 healthy normal volunteers, rifabutin appeared to be a less potent enzyme inducer than rifampin. The significance of this finding for clinical drug interactions is not known. Dosaga ediusiment of drugs listed above may be necessary if they are given concurrently with MYCOBUTIN. Patients using oral contraceptives should consider changing to nonhormonal methods of birth control.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility:

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility:
Long term carcinogenicity studies were conducted with rifabulin in mice and In rats. Rifabutin was not carcinogenic in mice at doses up to 180 mg/kg/day, or approximately 36 times the recommended human daily dose. Rifabutin was not carcinogenic in the rat at doses up to 60 mg/kg/day, about 12 times the recommended human dose.

Rifabutin was not mutagenic in the bacterial mutation assay (Ames Test) using both rifabutin-susceptible and resistant strains. Rifabutin was not mutagenic in $Schizoseccharomyces pombe P_1$ and was not genotoxic in V-79 Chinese hamster cells, human fyrmphocytes *in vitro*, or mouse bone marrow cells *in vivo*.

Fertility was Impaired in male rats given 160 mg/kg (32 times the recommended frumen daily dose).

Pregnancy.

Pregnancy.

Pregnancy Category B: Reproduction studies have been carried out in rats and rabbits given rifabutin using dose levels up to 200 mg/kg (40 times the recommended human daily dose). No teratogenicity was observed in either species. In rats, given 200 mg/kg/day, there was a decrease in tetal viability. In rats, at 40 mg/kg/day (8 times the recommended human daily dose), rifabutin caused an increase in fetal skeletal variants. In rabbits, at 80 mg/kg/day (16 times the recommended human daily dose), rifabutin caused maternotoxicity and increase in fetal skeletal anomalies. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women. Because animal reproduction studies are not always predictive of human response, rifabutin should be used in pregnant women only if the potential henefit justifies the potential risk to the fetus.

Nursing Mothers:

Nursing Mothers:

It is not known whether rilabulin is excreted in human milk. Because many drugs are excreted in human milk and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants, a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

Pediatric Use:

Pediatric Use:
Salety and effectiveness of rilabutin for prophylaxis of MAC in children have not been established. Limited safety data are available from treatment use in 22 HIV-positive children with MAC who received MYCOBUTIN in combination with at least two other antimycobacterials for periods from 1 to 183 weeks, Mean doses (mg/kg) for these children were: 18.5 (range 15.0 to 25.0) for Inlants one year of age: 8.6 (range 4.4 to 18.8) for children 2 to 10 years of age; and 4.0 (range 2.8 to 5.4) for adolescents 14 to 16 years of age. There is no evidence that doses greater than 5 mg/kg daily are useful. Adverse experiences were similar to those observed in the adult population, and included leukopenia, neutropenia and rash. Doses of MYCOBUTIN may be administered mixed with foods such as applesauce.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

ADVERSE REACTIONS MYCOBUTIN was generally well tolerated in the controlled clinical trials. Discontinuation of therapy due to an adverse event was required in 16% of patients receiving MYCOBUTIN compared to 8% of patients receiving placebo in these trials. Primary reasons for discontinuation of MYCOBUTIN were rash (4% of treated patients), gastrointestinal Intolerance (3%), and neutropenia (2%).

The following table enumerates adverse experiences that occurred at a frequency of 1% or greater, among the patients treated with MYCOBUTIN in studies 023 and 027.

CLINICAL ADVER REPORTED IN ≥ 1% OF PATIEN	SE EXPERIENCES TS TREATED WITH MYCO	BUTIN
ADVERSE EVENT	MYCOBUTIN (n = 566) %	PLACEBO (n = 580) %
BODY AS A WHOLE Abdominal Pain Asthenial Chest Pain Fever Headache Pain	4 1 1 2 2 3	3 ! ! ! 5
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM Anorexia Diarrhes Dyspepsia Eructation Flatulence Nausea Nausea Nausea Vorniting Vorniting	2 3 3 2 6 3	2 3 1 1 1 5 2
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM Myalgia	2	1
NERVOUS SYSTEM Insomnia	١ ١	1
SKIN AND APPENDAGES Rash	11	. в
SPECIAL SENSES Taste Perversion	з	1
UROGENITAL SYSTEM Discolored Urine	30	6

CLINICAL ADVERSE EVENTS REPORTED IN < 1% OF PATIENTS WHO RECEIVED MYCOBUTIN
Considering data from the 023 and 027 pivotal triats, and from other clinical studies, MYCOBUTIN appears to be a tikely cause of the following adverse events which occurred in less than 1% of treated patients: flu-like syndrome, hepatitis, hemolysis, arthraigia, myositis, chest pressure or pain with dyspnea, and ekind discontration.

The following adverse events have occurred in more than one patient receiving MYCOBUTIN, but an etiologic role has not been established: selzure, parathesia, aphasia, confusion, and non-specific T wave changes on electrocar-

When MYCOBUTIN was administered at doses from 1050 mg/day to 2400 mg/day, generalized arthralgia and uveitis were reported. These adverse experiences abated when MYCOBUTIN was discontinued.

The following table enumerates the changes in laboratory values that were considered as laboratory abnormalities in studies 023 and 027.

PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS WITH L	ABORATORY ABNORM	ALITIES
LABORATORY ABNORMALITIES	MYCOBUTIN (n = 566) %	PLACEBO (n = 580) %
Chemistry: Increased Alkaline Phosphatase! Increased SGOT? Increased SGP12	<1 7 9	3 12 11
Hematology: Anemia3 Eosinophilla Leukopenia4 Neutropenia5 Thrombocytopenia6	6 1 17 25 5	7 1 16 20 4

INCLUDES GRADE 3 OR 4 TOXICITIES AS SPECIFIED:

INCLUDES GRADE 3 OR 4 TOXICITIES / 1 all values > 450 U/L 2 all values > 150 U/L 3 all hemoglotin values < 8.0 g/dL 4 all WBC values < 1,500/mm³ 5 all ANC values < 750/mm³ 6 all plateiel count values < 50.000/mm³

The incidence of neutropenia in patients treated with MYCOBUTIN was significantly greater than in patients treated with placebo (p = 0.03). Although throm-bocytopenia was not significantly more common among MYCOBUTIN treated patients in these trials, MYCOBUTIN has been clearly linked to throm-bocytopenia in rare cases. One patient in study 023 developed thrombotic throm-bocytopenic purpura, which was altributed to MYCOBUTIN.

ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY

ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY
Liver abnormalities, (increased bilirubin and liver weight), occurred in all species tested, in rats at doses 5 times, in monkeys at doses 8 times, and in mice at doses 6 times the recommended human daily dose. Testicular atrophy occurred in baboons at doses 4 times the recommended human dose, and in rats at doses 40 times the recommended human daily dose.

OVERDOSAGE

No information is available on accidental overdosage in humans.

While there is no experience in the treatment of overdose with MYCOBUTIN, clinical experience with rifamycins suggest that gastric tavage to evacuate gas-tric contents (within a few hours of overdose), followed by instillation of an acti-valed charcoal sturry into the stomach, may help absorb any remaining drug from the gastrointestinal tract.

Rifabutin is 85% protein bound and distributed extensively into tissues (Vss:8 to 9 L/kg). It is not primarily excreted via the urinary route (less than 10% as unchanged drug), therefore, neither hemodialysis nor forced diuresis is expected to enhance the systemic elimination of unchanged rilabutin from the body in a patient with MYCOBUTIN overdose.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

It is recommended that 300 mg of MYCOBUTIN be administered once daily. For those patients with propensity to nausea, vomiting, or other gastrointestinal upset, administration of MYCOBUTIN at doses of 150 mg twice daily taken with food may be useful.

HOW SUPPLIED MYCOBUTINTM (rifabutin capsules) is supplied as hard gelatin capsules having an opaque red-brown cap and body, imprinted with ADRIA/MYCOBUTIN in white ink, each containing 150 mg of rifabutin. MYCOBUTIN is available as follows:

NDC 0013-5301-17 Bottles of 100 capsules

Keep tightly closed and dispense in a tight container as defined in the USP. Store at controlled room temperature, 15° to 30°C (59° to 86°F).

CAUTION: Federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription.

Manufactured by: FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA ASCOLI PICENO, ITALY ADRIA LABORATORIES COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216

4

United States Patent [19]

Marsili et al.

[11] 4,219,478 [45] * Aug. 26, 1980

						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[54]	[54] RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS		[51] Int. CL ² C07D 491/2			
[75]	Inventors:	Leonardo Marsili; Vittorio Rossetti; Carmine Pasqualucci, all of Milan, Italy	[52] [58] [56]		of Search	
[73]	Assignee:	ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A., Rovereto, Italy	•	86,225	U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS Marsili et al 260/239.3 P
[•]	Notice:	The portion of the term of this patent subsequent to Apr. 25, 1995, has been disclaimed.				
{21}	Appl. No.:	913,107				
[22]	Filed:	Jun. 6, 1978				
	Relat	ted U.S. Application Data	[57]			ABSTRACT
[63] Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. 694,589, Jun. 10, 1976, Pat. No. 4,086,225.		Oxidized rifamycin compounds having high antibiotic activity as obtained by reacting 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-				
[30]	Foreig	n Application Priority Data	imino-rifamycin S or related compounds with a k		related compounds with a ketone.	
Jun	ı. 13, 1975 [TT] Italy 5174 A/75			5 Clai	ms, No Drawings

20

25

30

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

This application is concerned with an invention related to that disclosed and claimed in our prior applica- 5 tion Ser. No. 694,589, filed June 10, 1976, now U.S. Pat. No. 4,086,225, issued Apr. 25, 1978.

The invention of U.S. Pat. No. 4,086,225 and this invention relates to novel rifamycin compounds having high antibiotic activity. Such compounds are selected 10 referred to above. from the group consisting of the compounds having the following formula:

wherein; X is an alkyl having less than 5 carbon atoms; Y is -H or -COCH; Z is selected from the group consisting of alkyl with less than 5 carbon atoms, alkoxy-alkyl with less than 6 carbon atoms, hydroxyalkyl 35 with less than 4 carbon atoms, carboxyalkyl with less than 5 carbon atoms, carbalkoxyalkyl with less than 6 carbon atoms, halogen-alkyl with less than 4 carbon atoms, N,N-dialkylaminoalkyl, in particular dialkylaminoalkyl having less than 6 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with 40 less than 10 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl, in particular cycloalkyl having less than 7 carbon atoms, and X and Z along with the C atom to which they are bonded form a ring selected from the group consisting of a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon atoms, a hydrocarbon 45 ring with less than 7 carbon atoms substituted with at least one radical selected from the group consisting of alkyl with less than 4 carbon atoms, halogen and carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy with less than 4 carbon taining one N atom, in particular the piperidine ring, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms, containing one N atom, in particular the piperidine ring, and substituted with a radical selected from the group comprising linear alkyl having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl 55 having from 3 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having from 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with less than 9 carbon atoms, alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahydrofuryl hav- 60 ing 5 or 6 carbon atoms, carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy with less than 4 carbon atoms and alkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms, haloalkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one haloatom only, and 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29- 65 ble. hexahydroderivates thereof.

The term "aryl" is used herein, to designate aryl hydrocarbon.

In the parent application, Ser. No. 694,589, it is stated that an alkyl substituent on the N-containing heterocy-

clic ring may have less than 4 carbon atoms and an acyl substituent less than 5 carbon atoms and such substituents are included in the invention common to that of the present invention and that of our Pat. No. 4,086,225,

2

A substituent on the N-containing heterocyclic ring is preferably positioned on a nitrogen atom of that ring.

Rifamycin compounds having antibiotic activity of formula

wherein R is a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having 3 to 7 carbon atoms, alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahydrofuryl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkanoyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms con- 50 atoms, and monohaloalkanoyl having 2 to 6 carbon atoms, and Y is -H or -COCH3, and their preparation, are the subject of the present invention. Also included in the present invention are 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and the 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro-derivatives thereof.

> Rifamycin compounds according to the present invention have high antibacterial activity, particularly on Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Such compounds are in the form of powders from pink to violet color, are soluble in most organic solvents and most are water insolu-

> Such rifamycin compounds are obtained by a method wherein a rifamycin compound having the formula

wherein Y is -H or -COCH3; its 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivatives, is reacted with a ketone having the formula

wherein X and Z are those as above defined, and X and Z along with CO form a ring selected from the group consisting of a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon 30 atoms, a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon atoms substituted with at least one radical selected from the group comprising alkyl with less than 4 carbon stoms, halogen and carbalkoxy, as one having less than 4 carbon atoms, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 35 atoms containing one N atom, such as the piperidine ring, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms containing one N atom, such as the piperidine ring, and substituted with a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms, 40 branched alkyl having from 3 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having from 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with less than 9 carbon atoms, drofuryl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy having less than 4 carbon atoms, alkanovi having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms, and haloalkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one haloa-

When formula III corresponds to the piperidine ring or the substituted piperidine ring, a suitable ketone is of the formula

$$O = \left(\begin{array}{c} N - R \end{array}\right)$$

where R is hydrogen or a substituent on the piperidine 60 ring as defined following formula (I) and formula (IA).

The compound of formula (II) and methods of preparing the same are disclosed in applicants' patent application Ser. No. 680,771, filed Apr. 27, 1976, now U.S. Pat. No. 4,017,481, issued Apr. 12, 1977.

It has been found that the reaction of a ketone of formula (III) with the compound of formula (II) is more readily carried out and with improved yields when such

a reaction is effected in the presence of acetic acid and a reducing agent selected from the group consisting of zinc and iron. Ammonium acetate together with zinc is also helpful in achieving improved results.

In order that the present invention be more clearly understood, some unrestrictive examples thereof will now be shown.

EXAMPLE 1

10 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 20 ml cyclohexanone. The solution was added with 1 g zinc, 20 ml acetic acid and stirred for 60 minutes at room temperature. Unreacted zinc was filtered, and the reaction solution was added with 100 ml dichlo-15 romethane, washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved again with 30 ml dichloromethane, the solution added with 200 ml petroleum ether, the precipitate obtained was filtered, then concentrating to 50 ml. 4.8 g were crystallized of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a cyclohexylidene radical. The chemical-physical characteristics of the product (III) 25 are as follows:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 315 and 275 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol shows absorption bands in the region about 3250, and then at 1725, 1665, 1600, 1560, 1515, 1295, 1250, 1775-1155, 1060, 970, 920, 890, 765 and 725 cm -1;

nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum in deuteratedchloroform, using tetrametylsilane as internal standard, shows the most significant peaks at θ : 0.60(d): 0.83(d); 1.05(d); 3.10(s); 4.81(dd); 5.15(dd); 8.23(s); 9.20(s) and 14.75(s) p.p;m. Also the disappearance of the last three said peaks, when in presence of deuterated water is characteristic.

EXAMPLE 2

10 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 25 ml methylisobutylketone. The solution was added with 1 g zinc, 50 ml acetic acid and heated at 40° C. for 30 minutes. Excess zinc was filtered, the reaction alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahy- 45 solution was added with 100 ml dichloromethane and washed with water. After drying on sodium sulphate and concentration to 20 ml, 100 ml cyclohexane and 50 petroleum ether were added. The solution was filtered and the filtered solution was evaporated to dryness.

Yield: 4.4 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is isobutyl, with the following chemical-physical characteristics:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 310 and 275 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol oil shows the most significant peaks at: 3400 (sh), 3250, 1725, 1620, 1500, 1560, 1510, 1415, 1290, 1250, 1155, 1060, 970, 945, 915, 890, 810 and 720 cm - 1.

EXAMPLE 3

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were mixed with 2.5 g iron and dissolved in 15 ml acetone and 15 ml acetic acid. After stirring at 35° C. for 15 minutes, excess iron was filtered and the solution poured into 600 ml water. The solution was filtered, washed with water, the aqueous phase extracted with toluene after correcting pH to 7 with bisodic phospahte. Toluene was concentrated to 20 ml and then diluted with 80 ml cyclo4,219,478

10

hexane. After filtering, the mixture of the two solvents was evaporated, obtaining 3.5 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, Z and X are methyl, and with the following chemical-physical characteristics:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol 5 shows peaks at 490, 350(sh), 315 and 270 nm;

1.R. spectrum in nujol shows the most significant peaks at: 3400 (sh), 3250, 1730, 1675, 1650(sh), 1605, 1565, 1515, 1420, 1300, 1250, 1170, 1085, 1065, 975, 950, 930, 895, 815 and 690 cm⁻¹.

EXAMPLE 4

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 25 ml dioxane, added with 6 g 1-methyl-4piperidone dissolved in 5 ml dioxane and heated at 70° 15 C. for 10 minutes. The solution was poured into 400 ml water containing 20 g sodium chloride, the precipitate filtered, the filtrate extracted with chloroform, the organic phase dried on sodium sulphate and the solvent evaporated. The residue obtained was dissolved in ben-20 zene and the solution extracted with an aqueous solution of bisodic phosphate. Benzene was washed with water, the solution dried on sodium sulphate and then evaporated to dryness. Yield: 2.2 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with 25 the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1methyl) pipcridinylidene radical. The chemical-physical characteristics of the product are as follows:

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 485, 350(sh), 310 and 270 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol shows the most significant peaks at: 3400(sh), 3250, 1730, 1670, 1650(sh), 1605, 1565, 1515, 1420, 1300, 1255, 1180, 1160, 1065, 1015, 975, 950(sh), 920, 895, 815, 770 and 695 cm⁻¹;

nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum in deuterated 35 chloroform, using tetramethylsilane as internal standard, shows the most significant peaks at θ : -0.16(d); 0.60(d); 0.86(d); 1.04(d); 1.77(s); 2.02(s); 2.06(s); 2.32(s); 2.49(s); 3.10(s); 4.82(d); 5.14(dd); 5.70-6.60(m); 7.0-7.4(m); 8.27(s); 8.97(s) and 14.67(s) p.p.m. Also the 40 disappearance of the last three said peaks, when in the presence of deuterated water, is characteristic.

EXAMPLE 5

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were re- 45 acted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 8.5 ml 1-carbethoxy-4-piperidone and 25 ml acetic acid at 50° C. for 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was filtered and diluted with 200 ml xylene, washed with a phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5, then with water and finally 50 dried on sodium sulphate. Xylene was then evaporated to obtain 100 ml solution, which was diluted with 150 ml petroleum ether, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The residue obtained was added again with petroleum ether, filtered and dried. Yield: 5 g product of formula 55 (I), wherein Y is —COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-carbethoxy)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 360(sh), 312 and 275 nm.

EXAMPLE 6

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 10 ml tetrahydrofuran, 12 ml chloroacetone and 25 ml acetic acid. After 5 minutes at 60° 65 C., the reaction was completed and after filtering unreacted zinc, the solution was poured into 800 ml buffered solution at pH 7.5 and containing 5 g ascorbic acid. The

precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and vacuum dried at 40° C. Finally, the residue was

continuously extracted with petroleum ether and by solvent evaporation 3.6 g product of formula (I) are obtained, wherein Y is —COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is chloromethyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 270, 238 and 210 mm.

EXAMPLE 7

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 8 ml 1-benzyl-4-piperidone and 30 ml acetic acid. After stirring at 60° C. for 15 minutes, unreacted zinc was filtered, then adding 1 g ascorbic acid, diluting with 300 ml xylene and washing with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5 and then with water. After drying the solution on sodium sulphate, the solvent was evaporated to dried residue, which was then continuously extracted with petroleum ether.

After solvent evaporation, 2.5 g product of formula (1) were then obtained, wherein Y is —COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-benzyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315 and 275 nm.

EXAMPLE 8

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahy-drorifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 6 ml diethylaminoacetone and 30 ml acetic acid. After stirring at room temperature for 15 minutes, excess zinc was filtered, adding 1 g ascorbic acid and dropwise pouring the solution into 700 ml water.

The precipitate obtained was filtered and dissolved again in minimum volume of methyl alcohol. The methanol solution was diluted with 250 ml ethyl ether and then extracted with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5. The aqueous layer was acidified to pH 3 and then extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and evaporated to dryness. Thus, 0.8 g were obtained of 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivative of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is diethylaminomethyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 455 and 320 nm.

EXAMPLE 9

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro-25-desacetyl-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 4.5 g 1-acetyl-4-piperidone and 25 ml acetic acid. After stirring at room temperature for 30 minutes, unreacted zinc was filtered, adding 1 g ascorbic acid and diluting with 300 ml ethyl ether. The ether solution was thoroughly washed with water and then dried on sodium sulphate. Then, the residue was diluted with 50 ml petroleum ether, filtered and evaporated to dryness. 1.7 g 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivative of a product of formula (1) were obtained, wherein Y is —H and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-acetyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 315 and 275 nm.

5

EXAMPLE 10

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 2.5 g methylcyclopropylketone and 25 ml acetic acid. After 30 5 minutes at 50° C., unreacted zinc was filtered, the solution was diluted with 100 ml benzene and 300 ml ethyl ether and then washed with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5 and finally with water. The organic layer was evaporated, the residue reacted again with 30 ml methyl 10 alcohol and after addition of 5 ml water containing 1 g sodium ascorbate, the solution was dropwise poured into 300 ml saturated aqueous solution of sodium metabisulphite. The precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and dried, 2.2 g product of formula 15 (I) were obtained, wherein Y is -COCH3, X is methyl and Z is cyclopropyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500 and 320 nm.

EXAMPLE 11

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S dissolved in 25 ml tetrahydrofuran were dropwise added to a mixture comprising 1 g zinc, and 5 g 4-phenyl-butan-2-one preheated at 60° C. After stirring at 60° C. for 30 min- 25 utes, unreacted zinc was filtered, the mixture was added with 1 g ascorbic acid and diluted with 250 ml benzene. The mixture was then thoroughly washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and benzene evaporated.

The residue obtained was dissolved in minum volume 30 of methyl alcohol, the solution was treated with 5 ml water containing 1 g sodium ascorbate and then poured into 1000 ml water. The precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and dried. The product was dissolved again in 40 ml benzene, added with 80 ml 35 petroleum ether, filtered and the solution was evaporated. The residue obtained of violet colour was added with water and filtrate. After drying, 2.8 g product of formula (I) were obtained, wherein Y is -COCH3, X is methyl and Z is β -phenethyl. The electronic absorption 40 spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500 and 315 nm.

EXAMPLE 12

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml dichloromethane and reacted with 2.6 g 45 1-n-hexyl-4-piperidone at +5° C. for 48 hours. The solution was diluted with 600 ml ethyl ether, filtered and washed with water.

The organic phase was dried on sodium sulphate and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was extracted 50 with ligroin and the violet solution evaporated to dryness.

Yield: 2.5 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 314, 278 and 239 nm.

EXAMPLE 13

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 4 g 1-(1',3'-dimethyl) butyl-4-piperidone, 0.5 g zinc and 0.5 g ammonium acetate were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was 65 done. worked up as in the example No. 12 obtaining 3.5 g of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded.

8

form a 4-[1-(1',3'-dimethyl)-butyl]-piperidinylidene radical. The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315, 277 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 14

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 1.8 gl-methallyl-4piperidone, 0.2 g zinc and 0.2 g ammonium acetate were added and the mixture was allowed to stand at $+5^{\circ}$ C. for one night.

Reaction mixture was worked up as in the example No. 12 obtaining 5.5 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-methallyl)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peacks at 498, 313, 275 and 238 nm.

EXAMPLE 15

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydroduran. 3 g 1-cyclohexyl-4piperidone, 0.2 g zinc and 0.2 ammonium acatate were added and the mixture was sittred 2.5 hours at room temperature. Unreacted zinc was filtered and the solution diluted with 1000 ml ethyl ether.

The ethereal solution was washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.8 and then extracted with diluted acetic acid. The violet aqueous solution was extracted with chloroform, the organic phase was washed and then dried on sodium sulfate. The chloroform was evaporated to dryness. Yield: 3.8 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-cyclohexyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 498, 312, 273 and 235 nm.

EXAMPLE 16

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydroduran. 0.5 g zinc, 0.5 g ammonium acetate and 5.5 g 1-(methylfuryl)-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours.

The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 500 ml diethyl ether and washed with water.

The organic phase was concentrated at 250 ml and then extracted with aqueous diluted acetic acid.

The violet, aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane and the organic phase, washed with water and dried on sodium sulfate was evaporated to dryness.

Yield: 3.3 g product of formula (1) wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-n-hexyl)-55 they are bonded, form a 4-(1-methylfuryl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 316, 276 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 17

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran and dropped at 50° C. in a mixture of 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 5 ml acetic acid, 1 g zinc and 5 g 1-(methyl-tetrahydrofuryl)-4-piperi-

Heating is continued for 30 minutes and then the reaction mixture was worked up as in the example No. 16.

Yield: 2.1 g product of formula (I) wherein Y is -COCH; and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4 (1-methyltetrahydrofuryl)piperidinylidene radicul.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol 5 shows peaks at 495, 314, 275 and 239 nm.

EXAMPLE 18

32 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 200 ml tetrahydrofuran. 9 g 4-piperidone 10 monohydrate hydrochloride, 10 g ammonium acetate and 0.4 g zinc were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours.

The reaction mixture was filtered and dropped into solution was neutralized with sodium bicarbonate at pH 6 and then extracted twice with dichloromethane.

Yield: 13.4 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315, 275 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 19

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dis- 25 solved in 50 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.3 g zinc, 0.3 g ammonium acetate and 2.5 g 1-chloroacetyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture allowed to react at +5° C. for 48 hours

150 ml dichloromethane and 800 ml cyclohexane.

The solution was filtered again, washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.5 and then with

The solvent was evaported under vacuum and the 35 ple No. 21. residue was crystallized from cyclohexane.

Yield: 3.2 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH3, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-chloroacetyl)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 310, 273 and 235 nm.

EXAMPLE 20

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dis- 45 solved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.5 g zinc, 5 ml acetic acid and 4.5 g 1-n-octyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred ten minutes at room tempera-

Unreacted zinc was filtered and the solution diluted 50 with 700 ml diisopropyl-ether. The solution was filtered again and concentrated to 300 ml under vacuum.

300 ml petroleum ether were added and the solution was filtered once more. After evaporation of the solvent the oily residue was dissolved in 40 ml methanol and the 55 solution was dropped in 400 ml water.

The obtained precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried at 40° C. under vacuum.

Yield: 3.8 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to 60 which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-n-octyl)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 310, 274 and 236 nm.

EXAMPLE 21

16 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 100 ml tetrahydrofuran. I g zinc, 0.5 g ammo10

nium acetate and 8 g 1-(3'-methoxy) propyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60'.

The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 1500 ml xylene and washed with water. The organic phase was extracted with diluted acetic acid and then discharged.

The aqueous solution, buffered at pH 7 with sodium phosphate solution, was extracted with dichlorometh-

After dilution with petroleum ether the violet solu-1500 ml diluted acetic acid. After filtration the aqueous 15 tion was filtered and then evaporated to dryness. Yield: 3.0 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4[1-(3'-methoxy-propyl)] piperidinyli-20 dene radical.

> Thin layer chromatography on silica gel plates, using chloroform-methanol 9:1 as mobile phase, showed one violet spot with Rf=0.48.

EXAMPLE 22

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.5 g zinc, 0.5 g ammo-The reaction mixture was filtered and diluted with 30 nium acetate and 4.5 g 1-(1',4'-dimethyl) pentyl-4piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30'.

The reaction mixture was worked up as in the exam-

Yield: 5.0 g product of formula (1) wherein Y is -COCH₃ and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-[1-(1',4'-dimethyl-pentyl)-40]piperidinylidene radical.

Thin layer chromatography on silica gel plates, using chloroform-methanol 9:1 as mobile phase, showed one violet spot with Rf=0.52.

EXAMPLE 23

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 50 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.2 g zinc, 0.2 g ammonium acetate and 3 g 1-pivaloyl-4-pipcridone were added and the mixture was kept at 0° C. for 3 days. The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 300 ml diethyl ether and washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.5. The organic phase was washed with water, dried on sodium sulfate and evaporated to dry-

The residue was crystallized from cyclohexane.

Yield: 7 g product of formula I wherein Y is -COCH₃ and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-pivaloyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 316, 276 and 238 nm.

What we claim is:

1. A rifamycin compound having the formula

CH₃ CH₃ 18

HO 21 12 21 20 19

H₃C 24 OH O NH

CH₃O NH

CH₃O NH

NH

NH

NH

NH

11

wherein R is a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, and Y is —H or —COCH₃, and the 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydro derivatives and the 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro derivatives thereof.

2. The compound of claim 1, wherein the radical R is ³⁰ selected from the group consisting of linear and branched alkyls having 4 or 5 carbon atoms.

3. The compound of claim 1 wherein the radical R is linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms.

4. The compound of claim 1 wherein the radical R is branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms.

5. A method of preparing a rifamycin compound of claim 3, which comprises reacting a compound having 5 the formula

wherein Y is —H or —COCH₃, its 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives or its 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivatives, with a ketone having the formula

$$O = \left(\begin{array}{c} N - R \end{array}\right)$$

where R is defined in claim 3.

4C

35

. 45

50

55

60

)03-0 of)01-0

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In me Application of:

Leonardo Marsili et al

Serial Number: 913,107

Filed: June 6, 1978

For: RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

Group Art Unit: 121

Examiner: BOND

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

Your petitioners LEONARDO MARSILI of Milano 2 - Segrate - Milan, Italy, VITTORIO ROSSETTI of Viale Gavazzi, 52 - Melzo, Milan, Italy, CARMINE PASQUALUCCI of Via Crimea, 23 - Milan, Italy, represent that we are the inventors of the above-identified application and we hereby disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the above-identified application, which would extend beyond the expiration date of United States Patent Number 4,086,225, and hereby agree that any patent so granted on the above-identified application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that the legal title of said patent shall be the same as the legal title of the United States Patent Number 4,086,225, this agreement to run with any patent granted on the above-identified application and to be binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

We declare further that all statements made herein of our own

knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of this application or any patent issuing thereon.

Date: <u>December</u> 13, 1978	Leonardo Marrih
Date: December 15, 1978	(Leonardo Marsili) Villalo Ronitti
Date: Dergumber 14, 1978	(Vittorio Rossetti) Laurine Parfuolum (Carmine Pasqualvici)
The undersigned, representative	e of Archifar Laboratori Chimico
Farmacologici S.p.A., of Corso Verona 165 of total interest of this application, as	
nerewith, concur and agree with this stat	
Date:By	Legal Representative of Archifar Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A.
Title	:

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. :

4,219,478

Page 1 of 2

DATED

June 26, 1980

' INVENTOR(S) : LEONARDO MARSILI ET AL

It is certified that error appears in the above—identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

The structural formula at column 11, lines 1-22

should read as follows --

The structural formula at column 12, lines 6-22 should read as follows

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

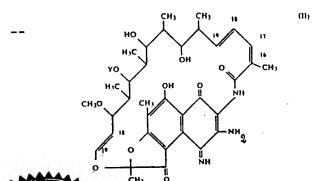
PATENT NO. : 4,219,478

June 26, 1980

Page 2 of 2

INVENTOR(S): RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:



Attesting Officer

Bigned and Bealed this

Fourteenth Day of April 1981

RENE D. TEGTMEYER

Acting Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks





Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

REC'D

FEB 2 7 1986

FEB 2 4 1906

DRA

IND 27,934

7

ADRIA LABORATORIES, DIV. OF ERBAMONT INC. P.O. BOX 16529 COLUMBUS, OH 43216-6529

L

1

Dear Sir/Madam:

We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug (IND) submitted under section 505(i) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Please note the following identifying data:

IND Number Assigned:

27, 934

Sponsor:

ADRIA LABORATORIES

Name of Drug:

RIFABUTIN

Date of Submission:

FEBRUARY 17, 1986

Date of Receipt:

FEBRUARY 21, 1986

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT STUDIES IN HUMANS WILL NOT BE INITIATED UNTIL 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF RECEIPT SHOWN ABOVE. If, within the 30 day period, we notify you of serious deficiencies that require correction before human studies can begin or that would require restriction of human studies until correction, it is understood that you will continue to withhold or restrict such studies until you are notified that the material you have submitted to correct the deficiencies is satisfactory.

You are responsible for compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Regulations. This responsibility includes the immediate reporting of any alarming reactions in either animal or human studies, and submission of progress reports at intervals not to exceed one year.

File -> IND CC FO4/C As Sponsor of the clinical study proposed in this IND, you are now free to obtain supplies of the investigational drug.

Should you have any questions concerning this IND, please call:

Consumer Safety Officer (301) 443- 6797

MR. JAMES D. BONA

Please forward all future communications concerning this IND in TRIPLICATE IDENTIFIED with this IND NUMBER

Food and Drug Administration
Center for Drugs and Biologics, HFN-815
Attention: DOCUMENT CONTROL ROOM (12B-30)
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Sincerely yours,

Supervisory Consumer Safety Officer Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

Center for Drugs and Biologics

cc:

Orig. File - pink
Division File - yellow
Division CSO - blue

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

and addressed as follows:

FORM FDA 32280 (5/84)



ADAM ENDOMNION (S

April 7, 1986

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ADRIA LABORATORIES Disgron of Erbamont Inc 5000 Post Road Dubin, Olio (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764-8102

AIRBOURNE EXPRESS

Edward Tabor, M.D.
Director
Division of Anti-Infective Drug
Products (HFN-815)
ATTN: Document Control Room (12B-30)
Office of Biologics Research & Review
Food & Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857

RE: IND 27,934 Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

On February 17, 1986 we submitted a pre-IND submission to Jack Davitt, pursuant to his request, summarizing the pharmacology, toxicology and antimicrobial activity of rifabutin.

We are now submitting the remainder of information to complete the IND. This includes the manufacturing and controls data for the product, and clinical background information, brochure, development plan and protocol for Dr. Siegal's phase I-II to determine the activity and safety of rifabutin in patients with AIDS related complex.

In view of the fact that clinical trials with rifabutin AIDS patients are currently ongoing under the Communicable Disease Centers' IND and Dr. Siegal's investigator-sponsored IND, we are requesting waiver of the 30-day delay.

If you have any questions concerning this IND, please contact me at the following number: 614/764-8129.

Sincerely yours,

awell <

Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs

LLI/bd enclosures



REC'D

Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

JUN 5 1986

REGODET 13 IND 27,934

DRA

JUN 0 2 1986

Lowell L. Irminger, M.D. Adria Laboratories P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216-6529

Dear Dr. Irminger:

Please refer to your Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug (IND) for Ansamycin and the telephone conversation on April 18, 1986 between Dr. Ellen Cooper and Dr. Frederick Siegel and the conversation on April 18, 1986 between Dr. Ellen Cooper and yourself.

Our review of the protocol indicates that it is reasonably safe to proceed with the study, as indicated to you on April 18, 1986. Any further recommendations will be forwarded to you.

Sincerely yours,

7. Tabor

Edward Tabor, M.D.

Director

Division of Anti-Infective

Drug Products

Office of Biologics Research and Review

Center for Drugs and Biologics

File -> IND

CC: RNOlan FDA/C.



January 8, 1987

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

A/BIA (ABOBATORIFSDa same of Petermont has 5000 Post Board Dubin Chie (6:4) 764-8100 Telex 246-630 Facsimile (614) 764-8102

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward Tabor, M.D. Director Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Office of Biologic Research & Review Center for Drugs & Biologics Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

NEW IND Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

LLI/bd Box 160, 1

encla-....

This is in reference and will confirm Mr. Jim Bona's November 5, 1986 telephone conversation, in which we were requested to establish a new IND to cover the clinical development of rifabutin for antimycobacterial uses currently being developed under IND 27,934.

The current IND will be used for clinical development as an antiviral while the new IND would be devoted to clinical development for antimyco-

Enclosed is the new IND. Information concerning preclinical and manufacturing/controls data is by reference to the existing IND. letter of authorization is included. The IND provides a list of all clinical protocols filed to the existing IND and a copy of the protocol for each antimycobacterial study. The protocol for the MAI study has been included. It should be noted, however, that this protocol has been previously submitted for discussion purposes only. A final protocol will be submitted prior to initiation of the study.

Since this IND is being established for administrative reasons, it was agreed that a 30-day delay waiver would be automatically granted.

Sincerely yours,

awellstrunge Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs, New Products





January 14, 1987

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ADRIA LABORATORIES Division of Erbamont Inc. 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Nasim Moledina, M.D. Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Office of Biologics Research & Center for Drugs & Biologics Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

IND 29-607 Rifabutin TREATMENT PROTOCOL

Dear Dr. Moledina:

In reference to the above IND and recent telephone discussions vith R. Nolan, M.D., our Director of Clinical Development, oncerning Dr. Thayer's patients with Crohn's disease, we re submitting the enclosed treatment protocol, an open ncontrolled study of rifabutin and steptomycin in patients with

r. Thayer, Rhode Island Hospital, is the principal investigator. is investigator statement and qualifications are enclosed, as ell as the qualifications of his associate investigators.

beling to be used for study medication is included.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs, New Products

/bd losure



ADRIA LABORATORIES
Division of Erbamont Inc.

P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216-6529

January 16, 1992

AIRBORNE

David Feigal, M.D., M.P.H., Director Division of Antiviral Drug Products (HFD-530) Food and Drug Administration Central Document Room 2-14 12420 Parklawn Dr. Rockville, MD 20852

Re: NDA 50-689

MYCOBUTIN™ (Rifabutin)

Clinical and Statistical, Pharmacokinetics, Microbiology, CMC

New Drug Application

Dear Dr. Feigal:

On behalf of Adria Laboratories and Farmitalia Carlo Erba, it is with great pleasure and excitement that I submit to you the pivotal clinical section of a New Drug Application for Mycobutin[™] (rifabutin). I also submit microbiology, pharmacokinetics, and section 4 of Chemistry, Manufacturing, and Controls (CMC). As part of a rolling NDA submission, I previously submitted the toxicology section on October 3, 1991. On November 21, 1991, I sent to the Division the CMC, nonclinical pharmacology and ADME subsections.

A Treatment IND for Mycobutin was submitted on December 30, 1991, and we are prepared to implement the program following the 30-day review. On December 23, 1991, we submitted a formal request for the Division to consider a joint review with the Health Protection Branch (HPB) of Canada. The HPB has agreed to review the submission in the New Drug Application format.

I believe that with this submission, we have met the requirements for a New Drug Application. This submission would not have been possible at this time without the close collaboration, the guidance and expertise of the Antiviral Division staff. We value the Division's input and timely response to questions and concerns presented to your staff during the IND process and filing of the Treatment IND. I am confident your staff will make the review and approval of this application an exciting and expeditious process.

Sincerely yours,

Richard L. Wolgemuth

Richard L. Wolgemuth, Ph.D. Director Regulatory Affairs, New Drugs

mk Enclosure

OVERVIEW

The following summary identifies key events leading to the review of and culminating in the approval of rifabutin by the FDA. It can be seen from this summary and the attachments which follow as a part of this Exhibit 10 the activities of Adria Laboratories in gaining approval of rifabutin were numerous and continuous.

On July 1, 1985 representatives from Adria met with the FDA to discuss the development of rifabutin in the United States.

On February 17, 1986 Adria filed a Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug which constituted a pre-IND submission. The IND was assigned number 27,934 and was approved on April 18, 1986 following the submission of additional information on April 7, 1986 and waiver by the FDA of the usual 30 day delay.

During 1986 two dose finding studies to investigate rifabutin as an anti-HIV agent were begun. Also, in 1986 a clinical trial in Crohn's disease and a clinical trial in leprosy were filed to IND 27,934.

On July 22, 1986 a meeting was held with the FDA including representatives from CDC to discuss the requirements for studying mycobacterium avium intracellulare complex (MAC) disease. An FDA Advisory Committee discussed rifabutin and clinical endpoints at a meeting on October 20, 1986.

At the request of the FDA, IND 27,934 was restricted to investigations for antiviral indications, and on January 8, 1987, IND 29,607 was assigned for investigations of rifabutin as an antimycobacterial agent.

On November 19, 1987 a meeting was held with representatives of the FDA and CDC to discuss issues relating to the study of pulmonary non-AIDS MAC under IND 29,607 (study initiated October 1988). Numerous dialogue sessions and informal meetings with the Antiviral Drug Products Division were held throughout 1989 to discuss clinical development plans to investigate the prophylaxis of mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients (study initiated January 1990). At an Advisory Committee Meeting held in March of 1990 clinical endpoints to be used for this study were discussed. Communications throughout 1991 were numerous and continuous as is typical for active IND's with ongoing Phase 3 trials. Additionally, a number of pharmacokinetic protocals were submitted as agreed upon with FDA.

In May of 1989 IND 27,934 was withdrawn because the trials did not appear to demonstrate clinical efficacy of rifabutin as an anti-HIV agent.

New Drug Application, NDA 50-689 was submitted on January 16, 1992 for the use of rifabutin for the prevention of mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) infection in HIV positive patients with CD4 cell counts of 200 or less. Approval to market rifabutin for prophylaxis of MAC disease was received from the

FDA on December 23, 1992, as evidenced by the approval letter attached as Exhibit 2.

The attachments which follow comprise a log listing on a daily basis actions taken by Adria and contacts with the FDA beginning prior to the approval (4/18/86) of the first IND (No. 27,934) and ending with the approval of NDA 50-689 on 12/23/92. The log comprises three parts:

IND 27,934 chronology

IND 29,607 chronology

NDA 50-689 chronology

Tabulations setting forth key events occurring during each of the IND phase and the NDA phase are also included.

It is readily apparent from these chronological logs that the activities were numerous and ongoing continuously during the review period reflecting the diligent pursuit by Adria Laboratories of the approval of rifabutin by the FDA.

RIFABUTIN Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

Year	IND 27,934	IND 29,607
1986	Investigational New Drug (IND) application filed on 2/17/86 with additional information to complete the IND submitted 4/17/86 Protocols: 087003 - Dose ranging anti-HIV 087004 - Crohn's disease 087005 - Dose tolerance anti-HIV 087005 - Dose tolerance anti-HIV	
1987	<pre>1 Information Amendment included chemistry, manufacturing, and control (CMC) data Annual progress report</pre>	New IND established for study of rifabutin as an antimycobacterial agent; cross reference to active IND 27,934; IND 27,934 for study of anti viral indications Protocols: 087008 - Crohn's disease 3 Informations Amendments including clinical and chemistry, manufacturing, and control (CMC) data
1988	4 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report	Protocols: 087011 - Pullmonary MAC infections non-AIDS 3 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report
1989	<pre>1 Information Amendment included preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report IND withdrawn</pre>	Protocols: 087019 - AZT drug interaction 087023 - Double blind Phase 3 prevention of MAC in AIDS 087039 - AZT drug interaction 6 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report

RIFABUTIN Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

Year IND 27,934	IND 29,607
1990	Protocols: 087027 - Double blind Phase 3 prevention of MAC in AIDS 087032 - Treatment of MAC in AIDS 087040 - Bioavailability and food effect
	5 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data
	Annual progress report
1991	Protocols: 087056 - ddi drug interaction 14 Information Amendments CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report
1992	Protocols: 087058 - Fluconazole drug interaction 087071 - Methadone drug interaction 087162 - Suspension bioavailability 7 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report

(LM-427)
IND 27,934
(ANTI-VIRAL)
I FABUTIN (

·		SEC VOL		58	: 88 83	58	58	28	82	28	58	28	28	88	82	88	28	28	58	
	RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)	LETTER SUBJECT SI	CS# 087005	FREQUENT SERIOUS ADE'S	SAFETY REPORTS	DEATHS ON STUDY	PATIENTS DISCONTINUED	DRUG'S ACTIONS	LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES	MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL	INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN	INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	OUTSTANDING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	INFORMATION ON-HOW TO PROVIDE CLINICAL TRIAL INFORMATION TO AIDS PATIENTS	IND BEING WITHDRAWN - BUT NOT ABANDONED, THEREFORE NOT PUBLICLY DISCLOSABLE	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF IND WITHDRAWAL REQUEST	Response to Paul Parkman to Designate a Person to Serve as a Liaison for Communications about IND 27,934	
		TYPE SUBMISSION	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	TOA LETTER	WITHDRALAL OF IND	FDA LETTER	LETTER							
		SER.	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	014	015	015	015	K/N	
		DATE	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	04/24/89	04/25/89	05/22/89	05/31/89	

	SEC VOL FICHE	. 88 28	: 8	: 8) & *	8 7	58	.	. 88		28	58	58	73	8	28	58	***	}
RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)	LETTER SUBJECT	Clinical Study No. 087003	Final Report	Clinical Study Summary	Protocol and Amendments	Data Listings	Current Clinical Literature Citations	PHARMACOLOGY	Pharmacology Detailed Reports (Published)	AX 0089	Current Pharmacology Literature Citations	TOXICOLOGY	Toxicology Detailed Report (Unpublished)	428 i	REPORTING PERIOD (2/1/88 - 1/31/89)	COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS	INTRODUCTION	INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION	
	TYPE SUBMISSION	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	
	SER.	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	013	014	910	014	014	;
	DATE	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/80

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)		
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC VOL	FICHE #
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	80.3. PHARMACOKINETICS (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY	88	
09/21/88	800	ADR RPT	MF# 08788003 - FOREIGN - SOWIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY	8	
09/21/88	800	ADR RPT .	MF# 08788004 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY	%	
09/21/88	800	ADR RPT	MF# 08788005 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - VOMITING, NAUSEA AND EPIGASTRIC	8	
09/21/88	800	ADR RPT	PAIN. SUBJECT DIED FIVE DAYS AFTER RIFIBUTIN THERAPY DISCONTINUED	58	
11/14/88	600	INFO AMENDMENT	FINAL REPORT# 87005	27	
11/14/88	600	INFO AMENDMENT	APENDICES	27	
11/14/88	6 00	INFO AMENDMENT	CLINICAL ABSTRACT AX0110	27	
11/14/88	600	INFO AMENDMENT	STABILITY DATA	27	
11/16/88	010	ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP	MFR# 08787004 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - MILD ARTHRALGIA	27	
11/16/88	010	ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP	MFR# 08787005 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA W/PERIARTICULAR SWELLING	27	
11/16/88	010	ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP >>	MFR# 08787006 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA W/PERIARTOCULAR SWELLING	27	
01/20/89	110	INFO AMENDMENT	4 RESPONSES TO FDA LETTER 10/11/88 (MFG AND CONTROLS)	27	
02/07/89	012	ADD ASSOCIATE	CS# 087005 - THOMAS C. MERIGAN - 1 ASSOCIATE	27	
02/17/89	013	INFO AMENDMENT	CLINICAL AND PRECLINICAL	88	
02/17/89	013	INFO AMENDMENT	Cover Letter	28	
02/17/89	013	INFO AMENDMENT	FDA Form 1571	88	
02/17/89	013	INFO AMENDMENT	CLINICAL	88	

DATE	9		RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)			
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	ΛοΓ	FICHE #
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Pharmacokinetics/Metabolism	•	8	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Significant Manufacturing or Microbiological Changes Made		8	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Investigational Plan	_	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Investigational Brochure Revisions (Nothing to Report)		92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Phase I Protocol Modifications (Nothing to Report)		92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Foreign Marketing Developments (Nothing to Report)		92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Log of Outstanding Business (Nothing to Report)		92	
06/14/88	900	ADR REPORT	CS# 087003 - MFR# 08788001		92	
88/80/60	200	INFO AMENDMENT	CLINICAL, PHARMACOLOGY, & TOXICOLOGY		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	TABLE OF CONTENTS		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	4. CLINICAL		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	48. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY		92	
88/80/60	200	INFO AMENDMENT	8. PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	8A. PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	8B. TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS		5 8	
88/80/60	200	INFO AMENDMENT	8C. PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM DETAILED REPORTS		92	
88/80/60	200	INFO AMENDMENT	8D.1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY		92	
09/08/88	200	INFO AMENDMENT	80.2. TOXICOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY		92	

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)			
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	ğ	FICHE #
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (b) repackaging & labeling bottle & blister	ည္ဆ	92	
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.8 - MFG & CTRLS (c) new HPLC Assay method	ಜ	8	
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (d) composition, mfg, processing & pkging placebo	ಜ	92	
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.C - MFG & CTRLS - RIFAMPIN CAPSULES-overencapsulation with orange	ಜ	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Cover Letter, FD Form 1571, Table of Contents		56	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Individual Study Information	•	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Introduction	•	92	
05/09/88	500	ANNUAL RPT	Brief Summary of Studies in Progress or Completed (4-1-87 - 1-31-88)	•	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	CS# 087003	•	92	
05/09/88	\$00	ANNUAL RPT	CS# 087005	9	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Summary Information	•	8	
05/09/88	200	ANNUAL RPT	Summary of Most Frequent and Most Serious Adverse Experiences -	•	8	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Summary of Safety Reports Submitted 4/1/87 - 1/31/88	•	8	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	List of Patients Who Died "On-Study" 4/1/87 - 1/31/88	9	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	List of Patients Discontinued Toxicity/Adverse Reaction or Patient Refusal	v o	%	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions	•	%	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	List of Preclinical Studies	∞	92	
05/09/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Pharmacology	eo	92	

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)		
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	Ą
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	Cover Letter, FORM 1571, TABLE OF CONTENTS		ĸ
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY	8	Ø
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOL OGY	£ 3	5
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports - 214i, 217i, 218i, 219i	వ	ĸ
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOK I NETICS/METABOL I SM	88 25	10
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports - 609i, 610i, 802i, 803i, 811i	88	æ
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports (cont.) - 812i, 813i, 814i, 815i, 816i	88	ĸ
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports (cont.) - 817i, AXOU47, AXOO61	88	Ø
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY	8C(1)	ĸ
03/11/88	003	INFO AMEND	2.PHARMACOKINETIC (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY	8C(2)	. K
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 1 -metobolic studies needed in animals	వ	%
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 2 -need toxicity data for dose levels above 450mg	88	%
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 3 -interim results for mouse & rat CA studies	8	92
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 4 -results of 1 yr. rat study needed	8	%
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 5 - Heinz Bodiy formation	88	92
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 6 -alternate-day administration	8	92
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 7 -"Armeth's count"	8	92
04/08/88	700	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (a) use Swedish orange capsules	ಜ	92

FICKE #

(LN-427)
27,934
S ON
(ANTI-VIRAL)
I FABUTIN

DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC VOL FICHE #	**
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	DETAILED REPORTS	VOL 1-6 19-24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	SUMMARY TABLES	VOL 1-6 19-24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	TOXICOLOGY	VOL 1-6 19-24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	DETAILED REPORTS	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	SUMMARY TABLES		
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	PHARMACOLOGY		
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	DISSOLUTION PROCEDURES AND STABILITY SUMMARY	_	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	LITERATURE CITATIONS AND ABSTRACTS	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	LIST OF REPORTS	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	STATUS OF U.S.STUDIES	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	CLINICAL CUMULATIVE INVESTIGATOR LIST	VOL 1 24	
07/28/87		ANNUAL RPT	INDEX	-	
08/05/87		PROTO AMEND	REV PROTOCOL - DR. SIEGAL - PERTAINING TO DOSE ESCALATION		
09/25/87	100	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08787004 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /MILD ARTHRALGIA	75	
09/25/87	100	ADR REPORT .	MFR# 08787005 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA	5%	
09/25/87	100	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08787006 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA	75	
01/26/88	200	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08788001 / CS# 087003 / Dr. SIEGAL / UVEITIS	54	

		RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)			
DATE SE	SER. TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	۷ø۲	FICHE #
01/08/87	LETTER TO FDA	LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION TO REFERENCE IND 27,934 TO IND 27,607		17	
01/15/87	REV PROTOCOL	CS# 087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL (AMENDMENT DATED 12/16/86)		17	
01/27/87	REV PROTOCOL	CS# 087005 - THOMAS MERIGAN -(AMENDMENT DATED 1/6/87) - 600mg/DAY TO 900mg/DAY		17	
03/12/87	LETTER FROM FDA	REFER MEETING 7/22/86 CONCERNING RIFABUTIN FOR TREATMENT OF MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM INTRACELLULARE		17	
03/13/87	LETTER TO FDA	REFERENCE TO REV PROTOCOL 087003 CHANGE IN PATIENTS/DOSE LEVEL AND CHANGE IN DURATION		17	
03/27/87	REV PROTOCOL (RESUNITTED)	PROTOCOL 087007 RESUMITTED TO EDWARD TABOR		17	•
04/10/87	LETTER TO FDA	AUTHORIZATION GRANTED TO ENTER 14 YEAR OLD BOY TO CS# 8703 - TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF 3/19/87		17	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	RESPONSE TO 10/15/86 LETTER REQUESTING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		85	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	HIV ASSAY PROCEDURE - STANFORD UNIVERSITY		8	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	HIV ASSAY PROCEDURE - SUNY AT STONY BROOK		₹	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	CS# 087005 - 1/23/87 - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT		85	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	CS# 087005 - 9/23/86 - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT		18	
05/20/87	LETTER TO FDA	CS# 087003 - 11/19/86 - COVER LETTER - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT		85	
05/23/87	AMENDMENT	CHEMISTRY,MFG/CONTROLS - CHANGE IN SPECIFICATIONS AND TEST METHODS		8	
07/02/87	CHG CLIN MONITOR	CLINICAL MONITOR: MARGARET REAL,M.D., ASSOCIATE MONITOR: BEVERLY WYNN		8	
07/15/87	ADR REPORT .	MFR#08787001 CS# FOREIGN /THRCMBOCYTOPENIA-INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE		8	
07/28/87	ADR REPORT	HFR#08787003 CS# FOREIGN /FEVER, MALAISE, MYALGIA, ARTHRALGIA	,-	8	
07/28/87	ANNUAL RPT	PHARMACOKINETICS	VOL 6	5	

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)			
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	Ž	u.
07/03/86		AMENDMENT TO IND	LTR TO SET UP MEETING RE:CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR A NEW PROTOCOL (PULMONARY MAC DIEASE)		16	
07/11/86		PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 3/11/86)		5	
07/11/86		PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 4/22/86)		5	

FICHE #

DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	Ž	u
07/03/86		AMENDMENT TO IND	LTR TO SET UP MEETING RE:CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR A NEW PROTOCOL (PULMONARY MAC DIEASE)		91	
07/11/86		PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 3/11/86)		9	
07/11/86		PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 4/22/86)		5	
07/17/86		NEW CLIN STDY	NEW STUDY CS# 087005 - THOMAS MERIGAN,M.D.		4	
07/23/86		SIEGAL'S IND	ADR REPORT FROM Dr.SIEGAL TO E.COOPER AT THE FDA ON HIS IND 26,969		4	
08/01/86		LTR	PATIENT CONSENT FORM AND CASE REPORT FORMS FOR DR. FREDERICK SIEGAL (CS# 087003)		4	
08/13/86		LETTER FROM FDA	RE: REQUEST FOR MORE DATA OM IN VITRO & MFG/CTRLS BEFORE PHASE III STUDIES ARE INITIATED		16	
08/19/86		NEW CLIN STDY	CS# 087004 - WALTER THAYER - "SEVERE CROHN'S DISEASE"		91	
08/22/86		LETTER FROM FDA	RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS FOR PRECLINICAL STUDIES SUBMITTED ON 2/17/86		91	
09/02/86		ADD ASSOC INV	CS# 087003 - Dr.SIEGAL (ASSOC. INV : EILBOTT, JAGATHAMBAL, REIFE, GEHAN, SINGER)		17	
09/11/86		LETTER TO FDA	RESPONCE TO LETTER FROM FDA DATED 8/13/86 : INFO ALREADY SUBMITTED		17	
09/23/86		PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT FOR MERIGAN STUDY - CS# 87005-000		17	
10/18/86		AMENDMENT RADIOLABELED STUDY	REFERENCE TO TELEPHONE REQUEST CONCERNING MERIGAN STUDY (10/16/86)		17	
10/20/86		NEW CLIN STDY	CS# 087007 -ROBERT JACOBSON - "MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE"		17	
10/20/86		REPORT FOR A MEETING	Dr. MICHAEL ISEMAN'S REPORT TO THE ANTIINFECTIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE		17	
11/19/86		REV PROTOCOL	REV PROTOCOL CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDHENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 10/23/86)	•	17	

1

CS# 087007 - ROBERT JACOBSEN (PATIENT CONSENT FORMS

PATIENT CONSENT FORMS

11/19/86

LETTER FROM FDA

01/06/87

PROTOCOL 087004 NOT APPROVED AT THIS TIME

17

DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	ΛΟΓ
04/01/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 6C (COMBINATION DRUG STATEMENT)	~	7
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 7 (INFORMATION MATERIAL)	~	51
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	CLINICAL BROCHURE	^	5
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	PRODUCT LABELING	eo	5
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 8 (STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS)	٥	5
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 9 (CURRICULUM VITAE)	•	15
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	CLINICAL MONITOR (ADRIA MONITOR - ROBERT NOLAN)	∞	1 5
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	CLINICAL INVESTIGATOR (087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL)	0	5
04/07/86	,	IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 10 (OUTLINE OF ANY PHASES OF PLANNED INVESTIGATIONS)	0	15
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	PROTOCOL CS# 087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL	-	. 51
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 11 (FDA NOTIFICATION STATEMENT)	2	\$
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 12 (INVESTIGATORS NOTIFICATION STATEMENT)	m	5
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 13 (NON-COMMERCIALIZATION STATEMENT)	•	5
04/01/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 14 (30-DAY DELAY OR WAIVER STATEMENT)	ю.	15
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 15 (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS)	•	15
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 16 (CONFORMING ANALYSIS STATEMENT)		5
04/16/86		AUTHORI ZATION	LETTER APPOINTING ADRIA LABORATORIES AS U.S. AGENT FOR FARMITALIA' DFM 4882		2
06/02/86		LETTER FROM FDA	"PROCEED W/ STUDY" LTR FOR Dr. SIEGAL , PROTOCOL CS# 087003		16

FICHE #

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)

DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	χ	FICHE #
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	SUBACUTE TOXICOLOGY REPORTS	•	8-4	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	CHRONIC TOXICITY	•	9-11	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	ORGANOGENESIS		12	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	MUTAGENESIS		ŧ	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	CYTOTOXICITY		5	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	APPENDIX I		5	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	APENDIX II		5	
02/24/86		FDA	LETTER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF PRE-IND SUBMISSION DATED 2/17/86		7	
04/07/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 1-5 (DESCRIPTION OF DRUG)	-	72	
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 1-5 (COMPONENTS)	2	7	
98/20/50		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 1-5 (COMPOSITION)	m	2	
98/20/%0		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 1-5 (SYNTHESIS OF ADS)	m	7	
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 1-5 (MFG/CTRLS)	1 0	7	
98/20/%		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	SECTION 68 (FOREIGN INVESTIGATIONS)	•	7	
98/20/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	CLINICAL SUMMARY	104	2	
94/01/86		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	TABLES	108	7	
98/10/70		IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	REFERNECES (INDEX)	108	*	
98/20/50	-	IND SUBM (CLINICAL)	REFERENCES (REPORTS)	108	7	
_						

(LM-427)
IND 27,934
(ANTI-VIRAL)
RIFABUTIN

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)			
DATE	SER.	TYPE SUBMISSION	LETTER SUBJECT	SEC	- VOL	FICKE #
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	FORM FD 1571		-	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	CLINICAL OVERVIEW	108	-	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	GLP CONFORMING AMENDMENTS	16	-	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	SECTION 6	9		
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	SECTION 6A	Y 9	_	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	CURRICULA VITAE	æρ	_	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	PHARMACOLOGY (TABLE OF CONTENTS)	•	-	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	PHARMACOLOGY OVERVIEW	≤	-	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	IN VITRO ACTIVITY 68	æ	•	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	PHARMACOLOGY	9	_	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	PHARMACOLOGY SUMMARY TABLE	<	_	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS		1&2	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	TOXICOLOGY (TABLE OF CONTENTS)	•	m	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	TOXICOLOGY OVERVIEW	~	м	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	TOXICOLOGY SUMMARY TABLE	~	m	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	TOXICOLOGY DATAILED REPORTS	43	m	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	ACUTE TOXICOLOGY REPORTS	•	m	
02/17/86		PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL)	SUBACUTE TOXICOLOGY REPORTS		•	

VOL	75	75	75	75	27	27	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	24	. 27	£3	£7
LETTER / SUBJECT	FINAL REPORT - CS# 087054-000 - FARMITALIA STUDY AU87610	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SISONAS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES A-U PLUS ALL THE APPENDICES	PUBLISHED REPORT# AX 0196	CS# 087027-999 - Rifabutin available for MAC during trial - Update registering patients	& Processing Plasma Samples	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	REVISED PROTOCOL	REVISED PROTOCOL	UPDATE 1572
SER#	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	117	117	118
DATE	05/02/91	05/05/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/02/91	05/06/91	05/06/91	05/08/91

VOL	35	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	35	34	35	*	33	32	31	75
LETTER / SUBJECT	APPENDICES N-O	FINAL REPORT CS# 087044-999 - CDC	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SINOPSIS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES	APPENDICES A-F	APPENDICES G-L	APPENDICES M-P	CLINICAL
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	116
DATE	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/02/91

iş.	¥	7 .	41	.4	4	41	41	17	41	41	41	41	17	07	39	38	37	36
LETTER / SUBJECT	FINAL REPORT CS# 087043-999 - CDC	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SYNOPSIS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES	APPENDICES A-E	APPENDICES F-H	APPENDICES I-K	APPENDICES L	APPENDICES M
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114
DATE	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91	05/01/91

04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-038 - ANTHONY LAMARCA 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-041 - NELSON ZIDE 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-007 - SAMLEY DERESINSKI 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FELGAL 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-018 - SAMDY POMERANIZ 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-017 - LAMERCE CRANE 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-017 - LAMERCE CRANE 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-017 - LAMERCE CRANE 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-022 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-022 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-023 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL 04/30/91 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-024 - CLINDA L. CROCKEN-SMITH	DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
115 UPDATED 1572		115	UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702 CS# 087		115	UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702		5	UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702		15	UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 116 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 117 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 118 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 119 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 111 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 111 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 111 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 112 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 113 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 114 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 116 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 117 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 118 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 119 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 110 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 111 UPDATED 1572 CS# 08702; 11			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027 111 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027 115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027			UPDATED 1572	- C. LYNN BESCH	30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027 114 INFORMATION AMENDHENT CLINICAL		15	UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027 114 INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL			UPDATED 1572		30
115 UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027			UPDATED 1572	STEVEN SCHEIBEL	30
115 UPDATED 1572 115 UPDATED 1572 115 UPDATED 1572 114 INFORMATION AMENDMENT			UPDATED 1572	-026 - LINDA L. CROCKER-SMITH	30
115 UPDATED 1572 115 UPDATED 1572 114 INFORMATION AMENDMENT			UPDATED 1572	-030 - GREGORY MERTZ	30
115 UPDATED 1572 114 INFORMATION AMENDMENT			UPDATED 1572	-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR	30
114 INFORMATION AMENDMENT			UPDATED 1572		30
			INFORMATION AMENDMENT		31-41

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	List of Subjects Discontinued in Association with an Adverse Reaction	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	List of Preclinical Studies	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Pharm. Sum. Tables, ADME Sum. Tables, Toxicology Sum. Tables	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Significant Mfg. or Microbiological Changes Made During the Past Year	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Investigational Plan	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Investigational Brochure Revisions	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Phase I Protocol Modifications	8
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Foreign Marketing Developments	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Log of Outstanding Business	30
04/19/91	113	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791023 - CS# 087023-007 - GRAND MAL SEIZURES	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-001 - STEVEN D. NIGHTINGALE	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-005 - SUSAN MILLER	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD W. CHAISSON	30
04/30/91	115	UPDATED 1572	CS# 087023-020 - EARL MATTHEW	30

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
04/12/91	108	ADD ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE	53
04/12/91	108	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CS# 087027-034 - NANCY G. KLIMAS - NEW ADDRESS	8
04/12/91	109	ADR REPORT	CS# 087027-018 - MFR# 08791019 - Seizure preceded by syncope	&
04/12/91	109	ADR REPORT	CS# 087027-009 - MFR# 08791020 - Grand mal seizure with unconsciousness	53
04/15/91	110	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	LABELS FOR CS# 087065-999	65
04/15/91	110	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087065-004 - ALFRED F. BURNSIDE, JR 0 ASSOCIATES	53
04/17/91	=======================================	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087056-000 Amendment # 1 (03/19/91) (Draft Protocol Submitted 03/05/91, Serial# 101)	30
04/17/91	11	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	1571 Form - D. William Cameron, M.D.	30
04/17/91	=======================================	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Curricula Vitae - CS# 087056-000 (W. Cameron and 3 Associates)	30
04/17/91	Ξ	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Labels - 150mg/Capsules (68 Capsules per Patient)	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Cover Letter, FDA Form 1571, Table of Contents (01/01/90 - 12/31/90)	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Study Information	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Introduction	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Individual Study Information in progress or completed	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Summary Information	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Summary of Adverse Experiences	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	Summary of Safety Reports Submitted	30
04/18/91	112	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	List of Subjects Who Died "On/Off Study"	30

VOL	56	59	59	58	58	58	62	53	8	53	53	8	53	&	53	59	\$	62
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087023-025 - F. KEVIN MURPHY - 1 ASSOCIATE	LETTER TO CASPI - CS# 087065-999 HAS BEEN INITIATED (AIDS RELATED CLINICAL TRIAL)	MFR# 08791013 - CS# 087023-023 - THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA	Stability Summary	a. Rifabutin Capsules	b. Over-encapsulated Rifampin Capsules	c. Rifabutin Oral Solution	CS# 087027-036 - STEPHEN HALL - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-509 - RICHARD LALONDE - 6 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-511 - JULIO MONTANER - 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - NEW ADDRESS & DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD E. CHAISSON - NEW DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - NEW ADDRESS	CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - NEW DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	CHANGE OF P.1.	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	NEW INVESIGATOR	NEW INVESIGATOR	NEW INVESTGATOR	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	ADD ASSOCIATE	DRUG SHIPIMENT ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	DELETE ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS
SER#	104	105	107	106	106	106	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
DATE	03/12/91	03/27/91	04/05/91	04/09/91	04/09/91	04/09/91	04/09/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91	04/12/91

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
02/11/91	860	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087027-999 - CANADIAN PROTOCOL - AMENDMENT #1 - OCTOBER 30, 1990	27
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-501 - STEPHEN D. SHAFRAN - 9 ASSOCIATES	28
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-502 - WALTER SCHLECH - 0 ASSOCIATES	88
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-503 - WILLIAM CAMERON - 2 ASSOCIATES	28
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-507 - FIONA SMAILL - 3 ASSOCIATES	28
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-508 - MARK MILLER - 2 ASSOCIATES	28
02/14/91	660	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-510 - JOHN GILL - 1 ASSOCIATE	28
03/05/91	100	ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP	MFR# 08790033 - Foreign - Dr. Lucas - Victoria, Australia - Death/Septicemia/AIDS/Pancytopenia	82
03/05/91	101	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	CS# 087056-000 - Phase I Steady-State, Pharmacokinetics & Safety Drug Interaction Study	28
03/06/91	102	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791009 - CS# 087027-018 - John Stern - Death (Unobserved)	28
03/07/91	103	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Summary of ADR Reports (Deaths) for CS# 087023 and CS# 087027 as of 01/30/91	28
03/12/91	104	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087023-026 - SCOTT LEA - 2 ASSOCIATES	62
03/12/91	104	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087023-037 - JOHN CAREY - 0 ASSOCIATES	62
03/12/91	104	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087023-042 - CAL COHEN - 13 ASSOCIATES	58
03/12/91	104	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-038 - CAROL BROSGART - 2 ASSOCIATES	62
03/12/91	104	NEW INVESTIGATOR (CANADA)	CS# 087027-504 - EMIL TOMA - 1 ASSOCIATE	62
03/12/91	104	UPDATED 1572 FORM	CS# 0876011-031 - KESAVAN KUTTY - ADD FACILITY	62
03/12/91	104	UPDATED 1572 FORM	CS# 0870213-028 - JEAN A. SMITH - 1 ASSOCIATE - ADD LABORATORIES - DELETE LABORATORY	62

-	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	NOL
ADR REPORT	,	MFR# 08790033 - Foreign - Dr. Ron Lucas - Victoria, Australia - Death/Septicemia/AIDS/Pancytopenia	27
ADR REPORT		MFR# 08790034 - Foreign - Dr. Dedivitis Franco - Milan, Italy - Partial Intestinal Obstruction	27
ADR REPORT		MFR# 08790035 - CS# 087023-004 - David Kaufman - Right Visual Field Loss	27
ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	FOREIGN	MFR# 08791001 - DR. G. NICOLET-CHATELAIN - GENEVE, SWITZERLAND - TOXIC HEPATITIS	27
ADR REPORT -	FOLLOWUP/FORE1G	ADR REPORT - FOLLOWUP/FOREIGN MFR# 08790012 - DR. POGGONSEE - BERLIN, FGR - DEPRESSION (AGGRAVATED), PSYCHOSIS	27
ADR REPORT - (3-DAY)	(3-DAY)	MFR# 08791003 - CS# 087023-001 - DEATH, HEPATIC COMA, HEPATITIS, PANCREATITIS	27
ADD &/OR DELI	ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA - ADD 3 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 3 ASSOCIATES	27
ADD &/OR DEL	ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-001 - STANLEY C. DERESINSKI - ADD 5 ASSOCIATES	27
CHANGE MD TO DO	00	CS# 087027-019 - CHANGE STEPHEN HAUPTMAN FROM A M.D. TO A D.O.	27
CHANGE P.1.	CHANGE P.1. & ADD ASSOC.	CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER - 1 ASSOCIATE	27
NEW INVESTIGATOR	4 T O R	CS# 087023-002 - DON ARMSTRONG - 0 ASSOCIATES	27
NEW INVESTIGATOR	TOR	CS# 087023-034 - AARON GLATT - 4 ASSOCIATES	27
NEW INVESTIGATOR	ATOR	CS# 087023-044 - LARRY I. LUTWICK - 2 ASSOCIATES	27
NEW INVESTIGATOR	4 T O R	CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH - 0 ASSOCIATES	27
NEW INVESTIGATOR	ATOR	CS# 087027-032 - LARRY A. WAITES - 1 ASSOCIATE	27
ADR REPORT		MFR# 08791005 - CS# 087027-008 - S. POMERANTZ - GRADE IV NEUTROPENIA, LIVER DYSFUNCTION	27
REVISED PROTOCOL	טכסר	CS# 087025-999 - JANUARY 17, 1991 - PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED AS SERIAL# 043 & 068	27
NEW PROTOCOL		CS# 087065-999 - JANUARY 20, 1991	27

8	56	92	%	92	92	56	92	27	72	72	72
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087023-029 - LAUREN HOSBRATSCH - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087023-035 - LAWRENCE DALL - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-034 - NANCY KLIMAS - 2 ASSOCIATES	MFR# 08790031 - CS# 087027-004 - GRADE IV NEUTROPENIA	CROSS REFERENCE IND WITH WALTER THAYER, M.D CROHN'S DISEASE	MFR# 08790032 - CS# 087027-026 - L. Lou Smith - Agranulocytosis	CS# 087023-020 - EARL MATTHEW - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-041 - NELSON ZIDE - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-030 - GREGORY MERTZ - 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-035 - KEITH HENRY - 1 ASSOCIATE
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	ADR REPORT	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	ADR REPORT	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR
SER#	280	280	280	180	880	680	8	8	160	8	6
DATE	11/19/90	11/19/90	11/19/90	11/19/90	12/03/90	12/10/90	12/10/90	12/17/90	12/17/90	12/17/90	12/17/90

SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	ğ
INFORMATI	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CLINICAL INFORMATION	x
INFORMAT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	REVISED INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE (REVISED OCTOBER, 1990)	52
INFORMAT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	LITERATURE UPDATE (OCTOBER 2, 1990)	82
REVISED PROTOCOL	PROTOCOL	CS# 087023-999 - AMENDMENT # 2 (OCTOBER 22, 1990)	22
REVISED	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087027-999 - AMENDMENT # 1 (OCTOBER 30, 1990)	\$2
INFORMAT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents	92
INFORMA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Clinical Bibliography	92
INFORMA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Pharmacology Bibliography	58
INFORMA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Toxicology Detailed Report	56
INFORM	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 431i	92
INFORMA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Toxicology Published Report	92
INFORMA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # AX 0190	92
ADR REPORT	ORT	MFR# 08790026 - Foreign - P. Hurteloup, France - Cholestatic Hepatitis	92
ADR REI	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08790027 - P. HURTELOUP - FRANCE - AGRANULOCYTOSIS	92
ADR REF	ADR REPORT - 3-DAY	MFR# 08790030 - CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - DEATH ON STUDY	92
ADD ASSOCIATE	OCIATE	CS# 087023-008 - DAVID SMITH - 2 ASSOCIATES	5 8
CHANGE	CHANGE ADDRESS & ADD ASSOC.	. CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 1 ASSOCIATE	5 8
NEW INV	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087023-025 - KENNETH WAYNE GREEN, JR 13 ASSOCIATES	%

Vol.	ສ	72	58	%	%	75	77	72	54	57	5%	57	72	72	54	72	72	54
LETTER / SUBJECT	MFR# 08790023 - CS# 087023-001 - S. NIGHTINGALE - DEATH ON STUDY	CS# 087023-024 - MELANIE THOMPSON - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-005 - SUSAN MILLER - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-013 - DAVID COHN - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-014 - JEANNE WALLACE - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-028 - JEAN A. SMITH - 13 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-033 - ROBERT M. DUPLIS - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-038 - ANTHONY LAMARCA - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-001 - STANLEY C. DERENSINSKI - 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-016 - DOWALD ROMIG - 6 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-019 - STEPHEN HAUPTMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - 9 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-026 - LINDA LOU CROCKER SMITH - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-029 - JEFFREY GALPIN - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - 7 ASSOCIATES	MFR# 08790024 - CS# 087023-004 - D. KAUFMAN - SEVER ABDOMINAL PAIN (PHONE NOTIFICATION)	MFR# 08790025 - CS# 087023-023 - W. WEINBERG - CHOLESTATIC HEPATITIS, ENCEPHALOPATHY
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADR REPORT	ADD ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	ADR REPORT (3 DAY REPORT)	ADR REPORT
SER#	220	820	820	970	820	87.0	820	870	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	ę,	880
DATE	10/04/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/19/90	10/25/90	10/25/90

AX 0123
AX 0185
AX 0186
AX 0188
PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY
PHARMACOKINETICS DETAILED REPORT
PHARMACOKINETICS BIBLIOGRAPHY
MFR# 08790020 - CS# 872309
MFR# 08790021 - Foreign - Australia (FICE)
CS# 872321 - JOSEPH HAVLIK
CS# 872710 - PETER JENSEN
CS# 872720 - JOEL WEISMAN -
CS# 872724 - BARRY BERNSTEIN
CS# 872728 - ALFRED F. BURNSIDE
MFR# 08790022 - CS# 087023-001
MFR# 08790013 - DR. SCHULER - BERLIN
MFR# 08790016 - DR. SCHULER -

Ŋ	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	ສ	ង	ສ	ສ	ສ	ន	ສ	ສ	ដ	ສ	ដ
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 872331 - AMJAD NAJJAR - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872703 - GEORGE PEREZ - 9 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872704 - TERRENCE CHEW - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872708 - SANDY POWERANTZ - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872709 - PAULA SPARTI - 9 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872718 - JOHN J. STERN - 4 ASSOCIATES	REVISED PROTOCCL - CS#087025-999 - CASE REPORT FORMS	CS# 872322 - ROBERT S. KLEIN - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872712 - MARCUS CONANT - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872713 - C. LYNN BESCH - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872717 - LAWRENCE CRANE - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872723 - LAWRENCE J. ERON - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872725 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL - 1 ASSOCIATE	CHANGING S# 059 MFR# FROM 08790009 TO 08790004 (CS# 087023-001)	MFR# 08790019 - CS# 872309 - S. CORT - DEATH ON STUDY	CLINICAL AND PRECLINICAL	CLINICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY	PHARMACOLOGY PUBLISHED REPORTS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	PROTOCOL AMENDMENT	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	ADR REPORT CORRECTION	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	290	290	290	290	290	290	890	690	690	690	690	690	690	20	07.1	220	220	220
DATE	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/25/90	08/10/90	08/10/90	08/10/90	08/10/90	08/10/90	08/10/90	08/50/90	08/57/90	09/12/90	09/12/90	09/12/90

ğ	2	21	2	72	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	8	23	23	23
LETTER / SUBJECT	REPORT# PK/BAR 3124-89-01	PHARMACOKINETICS BIBLIOGRAPHY	TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORT	REPORT# 430i	MFR# 08790007 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death	MFR# 08790008 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death	MFR# 08790009 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death	MFR# 08790010 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death	MFR# 08790011 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death	MFR# 08790012 - Dr. Poggonsee, Berlin - Depression (Aggravated) / Psychosis	MFR# 08790006 - DR. PIERRO DE TRUCHIS - HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA, FEVER, DEATH	Letter to Mark Caspi (AIDS Database) - Information Concerning CS# 087027 Protocol	CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 872315 - RICHARD E. CHAISSON - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872323 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - 12 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872324 - MELANIE THOMPSON - 12 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872327 - PAUL CASNER - 0 ASSOCIATES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	ADD ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR					
SER#	063	063	063	893	3	75	3	3	3	38	992	%	790	790	290	1 290	1 290	1 290
DATE	06/16/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/11/90	06/25/90	06/22/90	06/22/90	06/22/90	06/22/90	06/52/90	06/52/90	04/11/70	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90	07/18/90

Š	12	23	2	12	21	2	2	2	2	2	21	21	12	12	2	51	2	12
LETTER / SUBJECT	CLINICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY	PRECLINCAL INFORMATION	PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS	REPORT# 087904-000 - FINAL REPORT	REPORT# 087901-000 - FINAL REPORT (REVISED)	REPORT# 087021-000 - FINAL REPORT (REVISED)	REPORT# 211i	REPORT# 212i	REPORT# 213;	REPORT# 221;	PHARMACOLOGY PUBLISHED REPORTS	REPORT# AX 0175	REPORT# AX 0180	REPORT# AX 0182	REPORT# AX 0183	REPORT# AX 0184	PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY	PHARMACOKINETICS DETAILED REPORT
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER# T	063 1)	063 11	11 590	063 IN	063 IN	063 IN	063 IN	063 IN	NI 590	063 IN	N1 E90	N1 590	NI 590	063 IN	N1 590	NI 590	N1 590	063 INI
DATE	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90	06/19/90

ğ	5	5	\$	\$	6	9	8	50	2	20	2	20	02	2	20	20	2	2
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 872321 - JOSEPH HAVLIK - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-999 - Description of Changes - Protocol - Case Report Forms	CS# 087039-000 - DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES - PROTOCOL	MFR# 08790003 - DR. GILQUIN - FRANCE - DEATH ON STUDY	MFR# 08790001 - Foreign - Dr. Brodt - Germany - Cardiac Failure/Disseminated CMV Infection/Death	MFR# 08790004 - CS# 087023-001 - S. MIGHTINGALE,M.D PNEUMOCYSTIS, DEATH	CS# 872306 - MICHAEL F. PARA - 10 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872303 - FREDERICK P. SIEGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872304 - DAVID KAUFMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872307 - PAUL CIMOCH - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872308 - DAVID SMITH - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - O ASSOCIATES	CS# 872321 - JOSEPH HAVLIK - O ASSOCIATES	CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-999 - PHASE 111 - PROTOCOL - CASE REPORT FORMS - LABELS	CS# 872707 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 1 ASSOCIATE	Response to Telephone Conversation on May 23, 1990 with Dr. Lisa Kammerman Concerning CS# 087023
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	NEW INVESTIGATORS	REVISED PROTOCOL	REVISED PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	ADR REPORT / FOLLOW-UP	ADR REPORT	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CHANGE FACILITIES &	ADD ASSOCIATES	NEW PROTOCOL	NEW INVESTIGATOR	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
SER#	950	055	950	057	058	059	8	98	98	090	8	98	980	88	8	198	28	062
DATE	04/20/90	04/23/90	04/23/90	04/54/90	05/05/90	05/23/90	05/52/90	05/25/90	05/52/90	05/25/90	05/52/90	0\$/52/30	05/25/90	05/25/90	05/25/90	06/90/90	06/90/90	06/15/90

Ą	5	5	6	19	6	\$	6	6	5	\$	6	\$	\$	\$	6	6	6	5
LETTER / SUBJECT	DEATHS ON STUDY	PATIENTS DISCONTINUED	DRUG'S ACTIONS	LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES - Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, Toxicology	MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL	INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN	INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS	PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	QUISTANDING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	MFR# 08790001 - FOREIGN - DEATH, CARDIOVASCULAR FAILURE - DR. BRODT, GERMANY	MFR# 08790002 - CS# 087011-046 - D. PRINCE - PANCREATITIS	CS# 872303 - FREDERICK P. SIEGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872304 - DAVID KAUFMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872308 - DAVID SMITH - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872312 - SADHANA SATHE - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872320 - EARL MATTHEW - 7 ASSOCIATES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	NEW INVESTIGATORS	NEW INVESTIGATORS	NEW INVESTIGATORS	NEW INVESTIGATORS	NEW INVESTIGATORS	NEW INVESTIGATORS
SER#	051	051	051	051	150	051	150	051	150	150	052	053	054	054	054	054	054	054
DATE	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	04/05/90	04/02/90	04/20/90	04/20/90	04/20/90	04/20/90	04/20/90	04/20/90

NO.	81	81	81	85	18	18	8 5	18	4	6	\$	\$	\$	4	19	19	19	2
LETTER / SUBJECT	MANUFACTURING AND PACKAGING PROCEDURE	ACCEPTABLE LIMITS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS	ORMATION SUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT STABILITY	UTA		OVER-ENCAPSULATED RIFAMPIN CAPSULES	I - 2 ASSOCIATES	I - 4 ASSOCIATES	12/31/89)	TABLE OF CONTENTS		TION						
	MANUFACTURING AND	ACCEPTABLE LIMITS	INFORMATION SUFFIC	UPDATED STABILITY DATA	RIFABUTIN CAPSULES	OVER-ENCAPSULATED	CS# 872307 - PAUL CIMOCH - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 4 ASSOCIATES	REPORTING PERIOD (1/1/89 - 12/31/89)	COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS	INTRODUCTION	INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION	CS# 087007	CS# 087008	CS# 087011	CS# 087039	FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S	SAFETY REPORTS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
SER#	049	049	049	6%0	670	670	020	050	051	051	051	150	051	150	150	051	051	150
DATE	05/16/90	02/16/90	02/16/90	05/16/90	02/16/90	02/16/90	03/01/90	03/01/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90	03/08/90

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
01/05/90	043	NEW PROTOCOL	Discription of Changes	17
01/05/90	043	NEW PROTOCOL	Protocol - CS# 087025-999 and Case Report Forms	17
01/05/90	043	NEW PROTOCOL	Protocol - CS# 087032-999 and Case Report Forms	11
01/09/90	4	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087023-999 - DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES - PROTOCOL - CASE REPORT FORMS	85
01/19/90	045	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Protocol CS# 087023-999 - Case Report Forms	82
01/19/90	045	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	CS# 087023-001 - Stephen Wightingale, M.D. (1 Associate)	€
01/19/90	045	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Labels	81
01/22/90	970	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	Proposed Agenda for 2/8/90 Meeting with FDA - Participants	8
01/23/90		FDA LETTER	AIDS DRUG CLINICAL TRIAL DATA BANK - FILING REQUIREMENTS & FR NOTICES	18
02/14/90	047	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	Response to FDA Letter Dated 1/23/90 - Telephone Conversation of 1/26/90	8
02/16/90	870	NEW PROTOCOL	CS# 087040-000 - FOR ORAL DOSES OF RIFABUTIN - CASE RPT FORMS AND LABELS INCLUDED	18
02/16/90	870	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087040-000 - JAMES C. KISICKI - 2 ASSOCIATES	85
02/16/90	676	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CLINICAL AND MANUFACTURING	8
02/16/90	670	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CLINICAL - LITERATURE REPRINTS (5 PUBLISHED REPORTS INCLUDED)	18
02/16/90	670	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CHEMISTRY, MFG AND CONTROLS	8
02/16/90	670	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	SECTION 7B - AMENDMENT	₩
02/16/90	049	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	COMPONENTS	85
02/16/90	670	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	NAME/ADDRESS OF DRUG PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	85

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	Š
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 087021-000	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATIOM AMENDMENT	Pharmacology Published Reports	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # AX 0156	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # AX 0158	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Pharmacology Bibliography	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Pharmacokinetics Detailed Report	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 087005	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Pharmacokinetics Bibliography	17
11/27/89	040	CHANGE PRINCIPAL INV.	CS# 871142 - ARNOLD GORIN - 0 ASSOCIATES	17
11/27/89	170	NEW STUDY	Protocol CS# 087039-000 (Formerly 087019-000)	17
11/27/89	4	NEW STUDY	Sample Case Report Forms	17
11/27/89	170	NEW STUDY	CS# 873900 - Stephen Nightingale (2 associates)	17
11/27/89	041	NEW STUDY	Labeling	17
12/14/89		FDA LETTER	Project taken of Clinical Hold	17
12/22/89	042	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	CS# 087039-000 - STEPHEN D. NIGHTINGALE - 0 ASSOCIATES	17

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	ğ
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	References 186 - 260	12
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	References 126 - 185	13
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	References 51 - 125	7
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	References 1 - 50	15
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Interim Report Study # 087904	4
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Final Report - H. Burger & B. Weiser - StomyBrook In-Vitro Studies	16
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Review of Final report of Drs. Burger and Weiser	16
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Perclinical Published Literature	5
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Literature Assessment - M. Hurley & Associates 10-17-89	5
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Tables	16
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Bibliography - Addendix I	2
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Tables - Addendix II	5
11/06/89	038	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Adverse Experience Listing - Addendix III	16
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Interim Report	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Clinical Bibliography	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Pharmacology Detailed Reports	17
11/16/89	039	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 087901-000	14

VOL	W/N	¥×	€0	€	•	€	∞	N/A	N/N	٥	۰	۰	¥,	¥	٥	٥	10	=
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087025-999 - A Double-Blind Randomized Clinical Irial of a Rif Regimen in the Ireatment of	MAC Bacteria In Patients with AIDS	CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING & CONTROLS - UPDATED STABILITY DATA	CS# 871179 - KECK HARTMAN - 2 ASSOCIATES	Placing Project on Clinical Hold	MFR# 08789008 - P. RUTGEERTS - ZIEKTEN, BELGIUM - NAUSEA, VOMITING, FEVER AND VERTIGO	MFR# 08789012 - M. REY - FERRAND, FRANCE - GRAND MAL SEIZURE	CS# 087019-000 - Phase I Open Label Safety & Steady-State Pharmacokinetic Drug Interaction Trial	of Rifabutin & Zidovudine in Patients with AIDS	CS# 087019-000 - REVISED 1572 FOR JUAN LERTORA - SUMMARY AND PROTOCOL	CS# 087019-000 - REVISED PROTOCOL AND SUMMARY	CS# 087023-999 - NEW PROTOCOL AND SUMMARY	CS# 087032-999 - A Double-Blind Randomized Rifabutin Dose Respone Irial for Treatment of	MAC Bactermia in Patients with AIDS	MFR# 08789015 - A. O'BRIEN - HERMAN HOSPITAL - HOUSTON,TEXAS - PANCREATITIS	CS# 871189 - BRUCE SHERLING - 0 ASSOCIATES	References 326 - 389 and 900	References 261 - 325
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	DRAFT PROTOCOL	DRAFT PROTOCOL	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADD INVESTIGATOR	FDA LETTER	ADR REPORT (FOREIGN)	ADR REPORT (FOREIGN)	DRAFT PROTOCOL	DRAFT PROTOCOL	REVISED PROTOCOL	REVISED PROTOCOL	NEW PROTOCOL	DRAFT PROTOCOL	DRAFT PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT (CCD's IND)	ADD INVESTIGATOR	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	V	X X	032	031		033	033	N/A	N/N	034	035	035	K K	V	036	037	038	038
DATE	05/22/89	05/22/89	05/23/89	05/24/89	06/02/89	06/06/89	68/90/90	06/29/89	06/29/89	08/01/89	09/02/89	09/02/89	09/01/89	09/01/89	09/22/89	10/23/89	11/06/89	11/06/89

Ş	€	€	æ	œ	∞	€0	€0	€0	€0	€	€	∞	60	€0	æ	∞	∞	X
LETTER / SUBJECT	AX 0092	AX 0001A	AX 0118	AX 0134	Pharmacology Bibliography	PHARMACOK I NET I CS	Pharmacokinetics Bibliography	TOXICOLOGY	Toxicology Detailed Reports	t 29 i	MFR# 08789004 - MILANO, ITALY - P. GRIS - ACUTE RENAL FAILURE, DEATH	CS# 087019-000 - PHASE I TRIAL - LABEL INCLUDED	CS# 087019-000 - JUAN LERTORA - 3 ASSOCIATES	In-Vivo Effect of Rifabutin	Stomybrook Report - In-Vivo Studies:Anti-HIV-1 Activity of Rifabutin in Combination with AZT of ddC	Critique - Review of Final Report Regarding the Anti-HIV Activity of Rifabutin	Proposal for Testing the Effect of Rifabutin on HIV-1 Replaction in I Cells & Monocytes	CS# 087023-999 - Rif Therapy for Prevention of (MAC) Bacteremia in Patients with AIDS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT (FOREIGN)	NEW PROTOCOL	ADD INVESTIGATOR	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	DRAFT PROTOCOL				
SER#	027	027	027	027	027	027	027	027	027	027	028	620	620	030	030	030	030	K/N
DATE	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/19/89	04/27/89	04/27/89	05/12/89	05/12/89	05/12/89	05/12/89	05/22/89

VOL	œ	60	æ	æ	60	60	80	80	€0	60	60	60	€0	∞	∞	€0	80	80
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087011	FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S	SAFETY REPORTS	DEATHS ON STUDY	PATIENTS DISCONTINUED	DRUG'S ACTIONS	LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES	MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL	INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN	INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	PHASE I PROTOCOL MCDIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	CUTSTANTING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	CS# 871109 - W. BROOKS EMORY - 3 ASSOCIATES	CLINICAL	Clinical Bibliography	PHARMACOLOGY	Pharmacology Detailed Reports
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	ADD INV	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT	INFO AMENDMENT
SER#	025	025	025	025	920	025	920	025	922	025	025	025	925	920	027	027	027	027
DATE	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	04/11/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89	04/12/89

δ	7	7	7	^	^	^	~	€0	€0	60	€0	4 0	æ	€0	60	∞	€0	∞
LETTER / SUBJECT	AX 0089	Current Pharmacology Literature Citations	TOXICOLOGY	Toxicology Detailed Report (Unpublished)	428i	MFR# 08789002 - CS# 087008 - Walter Thayer - Grand Mal Seizure	4 COMMENTS ON RIFABUTIN PROTOCOL CS# 087011-999	CS# 871146 - DAVID S. PRINCE - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 871152 - DAVID Y. ROSENZWEIG - 5 ASSOCIATES	CS# 871182 - MICHAEL R. CRAIN - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 871183 - JOHNNY E. BATES - 0 ASSOCIATES	REPORTING PERIOD (2/1/88 - 1/31/89)	COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS	INTRODUCTION	INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION	CS# 087004	CS# 087008	CS# 087007
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	ADR REPORT	FDA LETTER	ADD INV	ADD INV	ADD INV	ADD INV	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.	PROGRESS RPT.
SER#	022	022	022	022	022	023	N/A	920	720	720	720	1 520	022	922	025	025	9 520	025 P
DATE	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	03/03/89	03/06/89	03/06/86	03/00/80	03/00/80	03/00/80	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89	03/15/89

Ą	10	~	₩.	9	•	•	^	^	~	~	. ~	^	~	7	7	~	^	^
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 871111 - E. DALE EVERETT - 5 ASSOCIATES	6 Responses to FDA Letter 10/6/88 - CS# 087011	4 RESPONSES TO FDA LETTER 10/11/88 (MFG AND CONTROLS)	CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER, JR 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 871102 - DANIEL E. BANKS - 5 ASSOCIATES	CS# 871112 - JOSHUA FIERER - 4 ASSOCIATES	CLINICAL AND PRECLINICAL	Cover Letter	FDA Form 1571	CLINICAL	Clinical Study No. 087003	Final Report	Clinical Study Summary	Protocol and Amendments	Data Listings	Current Clinical Literature Citations	PHARMACOLOGY	Pharmacology Detailed Reports (Published)
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADD INV	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	ADD ASSOC	ADD INV	ADD INV	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND
SER#	810	019	020	021	021	021	022	022	022	022	022 1	022	022 1	022	022 1	022	022	022
DATE	01/06/89	01/20/89	01/20/89	02/07/89	02/07/89	02/07/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89	02/17/89

Ą	4	4	4	4	4	4	ın	1 0	1 0	١C	•	₩.	٠.	~
LETTER / SUBJECT	MF# 08788005 - FOREIGN - VOMITING, NAUSEA AND EPIGASTRIC PAIN	SUBJECT DIED FIVE DAYS AFTER RIFIBUTIN THERAPY DISCONTINUED	6 COMMENTS - PROTOCOL SUBMITTED 5/11/88	REQUEST ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HPLC METHOD	CS# 871131 - KESAVAN KUTTY - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 871169 - DAVID E. WILLIAMS - 5 ASSOCIATES	FINAL REPORT CS# 87005	APPENDICES	CLINICAL ABSTRACT AX0110	STABILITY DATA	PRECLINICAL PUBLISHED REPORT (Mycobacterium paratuberculosis)	CS# 871113 - RONALD B. GEORGE - 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 871127 - RICHARD WAYNE KEARLEY - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER, JR 0 ASSOCIATES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADR RPT	AOR RPT	FDA LTR	FDA LTR	ADD INV	ADD INV	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	INFO AMEND	ADD 1NV	ADD INV	UPDATED CV
SER#	014	014	N/A	K / K	915	015	910	910	910	910	910	017	210	210
DATE	09/21/88	09/21/88	10/06/88	10/11/88	11/04/88	11/04/88	11/14/88	11/14/88	11/14/88	11/14/88	11/14/88	12/02/88	12/02/88	12/02/88

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	Š
08/19/88	011	ADD INV	CS# 871123 - MICHAEL ISEMAN (1 ASSOC.)	4
08/19/88	110	ADD INV	CS# 871139 - JOHN MARTIN (1 ASSOC.)	4
08/19/88	110	ADD INV	CS# 871173 - ROY DONNERBERG (1 ASSOC.)	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	CLINICAL, PHARMACOLOGY, & TOXICOLOGY	4
88/80/60	012	INFO AMEND	TABLE OF CONTENTS	4
88/80/60	012	INFO AMEND	4. CLINICAL	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	48. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	8. PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY	4
88/80/60	012	INFO AMEND	8A. PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS	4
88/80/60	012	INFO AMEND	88. TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	8C. PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM DETAILED REPORTS	4
88/90/60	012	INFO AMEND	80.1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	80.2. TOXICOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY	4
09/08/88	012	INFO AMEND	80.3. PHARMACOKINETICS (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY	4
09/20/88	013	ADD INV	CS# 871101 - NORMAN ADAIR - O ASSOCIATES	4
09/20/88	013	ADD INV	CS# 871164 - MOATAZ TOBAN - 0 ASSOCIATES	4
09/21/88	910	ADR RPT	MF# 08788003 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY	4
09/21/88	014	ADR RPT	MF# 08788004 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY	4

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	ğ
05/10/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Phase I Protocol Modifications (Nothing to Report)	m
05/10/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Foreign Marketing Developments (Nothing to Report)	m
05/10/88	900	ANNUAL RPT	Log of Outstanding Business (Nothing to Report)	m
05/11/88	200	NEW STUDY	Protocol # 087011	m
05/11/88	200	NEW STUDY	Sample Case Report Forms	m
05/11/88	200	NEW STUDY	CS# 871116 - Allen Goldman (+6 assoc.)	m
05/11/88	200	NEW STUDY	LABELING (new labeling included)	m
05/17/88		FDA LETTER	REV'S FOR CLIN TRIAL FOR PULMONARY M. BVIUM COMPLEX (MAC) DISEASE	m
05/31/88	800	INFO AMEND	Components will be Pruchased at Local Pharmacy at each Site	m
06/07/88		FDA LETTER	APPROVAL REVISED PROTOCOL CS# 087011-999 SUBMITTED 5/11/88	m
06/27/88	600	ADD INV	CS# 871117 - Donald Graham	m
06/27/88	600	ADD INV	CS# 871119 - J. Ocie Harris	m
06/27/88	600	ADD INV	CS# 871142 - David Nickeson	m
06/27/88	600	ADD INV	CS# 871151 - Charles Robertson	m
07/18/88	010	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08788002 - CS# 087008 - DEATH	4
08/19/88	110	ADD ASSO	CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER (1 ASSOC.)	4
08/19/88	110	ADD INV	CS# 871107 - H. GUNNER DEERY	4
08/19/88	110	ADD INV	CS# 871121 - LINDA HEDEMARK	•

δ	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	, m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
LETTER / SUBJECT	Individual Study Information	Introduction	Brief Summary of Studies in Progress or Completed (4/1/87 - 1/31/88)	700Z80 #S3	CS# 087008	CS# 087007	Summary Information	Summary of Most Frequent and Most Serious Adverse Experiences -	Summary of Safety Reports Submitted 4/1/87 - 1/31/88	List of Patients Who Died "On-Stucty" 4/1/87 - 1/31/88	List of Patients Discontinued Toxicity/Adverse Reaction or Patient Refusal	Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions	List of Preclinical Studies	Pharmacology	Pharmacokinetics/Metabolism	Significant Manufacturing or Microbiological Changes	Investigational Plan	Investigational Brochure Revisions (Nothing to Report)
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANKUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANKUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANKUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT	ANNUAL RPT
SER#	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	V 900	V 900	∀
DATE	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88	05/10/88

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	Š
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports - 609i, 610i, 802i, 803i, 811i	2
03/11/88	20	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports (cont.) - 812i, 813i, 814i, 815i, 816i	7
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports (cont.) - 817i, AX0047, AX0061	~ ~
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY	7
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	2.PHARMACOKINETIC (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY	~
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 1 -metobolic studies needed in animals	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 2 -need toxicity data for dose levels above 450mg	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 3 -interim results for mouse & rat CA studies	m
04/08/88	902	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 4 -results of 1 yr. rat study needed	м
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 5 -Heinz Bodiy formation	m
04/08/88	200	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 6 -alternate-day administration	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.A - RESPONSE 7 -"Arneth's count"	м
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (a) use Swedish orange capsules	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (b) repackaging & labeling bottle & blister	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (c) new HPLC Assay method	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (d) composition, mfg, processing & pkging placebo	m
04/08/88	900	INFO AMEND	SECT.C - MFG & CTRLS - RIFAMPIN CAPSULES-overencapsulation with orange	м
05/10/88	996	ANNUAL RPT	Cover Letter, FD Form 1571, Table of Contents	m

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
03/12/87		LTR FROM FDA	RESPONSE TO 7/3/86 SUBMISSION - ALSO REFERING TO 7/22/86 MEETING WITH FDA	-
03/19/87		LTR TO FDA	LETTER TO FDA IN REFERENCE TO CROHN'S DISEASE SUMITTED TO WRONG IND (3/13/87)	-
05/23/87		AMENDMENT	MFG/CONTROLS - CHANGE IN SPECIFICATION AND TEST METHODS - DRUG SUBSTANCE	-
07/02/87		CHG CLIN MON	CLINICAL MONITOR: MARGARET REAL,M.D. ASSOCIATE MON: BEVERLY WYNN	-
07/15/87		ADR REPORT	MFR# 08787001 /CS# FOREIGN /THROMBOCYTOPENIA-INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	-
07/28/87		ADR REPORT	MFR# 08787003 /CS# FOREIGN /FEVER,MALAISE,MYALGIA,ARTHRALGIA	-
07/28/87		X-REF	CROSSREFERENCE ANNUAL PROG RPT FOR IND 27,934	<u>-</u>
08/05/87		ADD ASSOC INV	ADD TWO ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATORS FOR THAYER.,Jr.	-
09/25/87	8	X-REF	CROSSREF. MFR# 08787004 / CS# 8703 / MILD ARTHRALGIA	-
09/25/87	8	X-REF	CROSSREF. WFR# 08787005 / CS# 8703 / POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA	-
09/25/87	8	X-REF	CROSSREF. MFR# 08787006 / CS# 8703 / POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA	-
01/26/88	200	X-REF	CROSSREF. MFR# 08788001 / CS# 87003 / UVEITIS	-
01/27/88	003	NEW PROTOCOL	CS# 087011-999 & CASE REPORT FORMS	-
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	Cover Letter, FORM 1571, TABLE OF CONTENTS	8
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOLOGY/TOX I COLOGY	~
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOLOGY	~
03/11/88	700	INFO AMEND	Detailed Reports - 214i, 217i, 218i, 219i	2
03/11/88	36	INFO AMEND	PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM	~

DATES	SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION	SSION LETTER / SUBJECT	ğ
01/08/87	ORIG SUBM	LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION	-
01/08/87	ORIG SUBM	LIST OF INVESTIGATORS FILED TO IND 27,934	-
01/08/87	ORIG SUBM	FORM 1571	qua
01/08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 1-9 ARE REFERENCED TO LOCATION IND 27,934 ON TABLE OF CONTENTS	·
01/08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 10 - OUTLINE OF ANY PHASES OF PLANNED INVESTIGATIONS	-
61/08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 10 - LIST OF INVESTIGATORS FILED TO IND 27,934	. —
1,08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 10 - PROTOCOL # 087004	
1,08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 10 - PROTOCOL # 087007	•••
1/08/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 10 - DRAFT PROTOCOL / CDC	-
78/80/	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 11 - FDA NOTIFICATION STATEMENT	-
1 108/87	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 12 - INVESTIGATORS NOTIFICATION STATEMENT	-
78/80/	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 13 - NON-COMMERCIALIZATION	-
70/00/10	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 14 - 30-DAY DELAY OR WAIVER	. 🖛
d charar	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 15 - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS	
1,111/11/	ORIG SUBM	SECTION 16 - CONFORMING AMENDMENT STATEMENT	
111/11/	NEW CLIN STDY	PROTOCOL # 087008 - RIFABUTIN & STEPTONYCIN IN PATIENTS WITH SEVERE REFRACTORY DISEASE	. -
111/11/	NEW CLIN STDY	1572 FORM - WALTER THAYER	-
J. H./M.	NEW CLIN STDY	LABELS	- -

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	Хò
10/01/92	<u>\$</u>	FINERAL CORRESPONDENCE	Transfer of Responsibility of Product	167
10/12/92	200	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087162-000 - Amendment # 2 (09/21/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol	167
10/13/92	201	CHARGE OF P.1.	CS# 087023-021 - Steven Gordon	167
10/15/92	202	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Cross-Reference Final Reports CS# 087023 & 087027 into IND (Submitted to NDA 05/06/92)	167
10/19/92	203	AUTHORIZATION TO CROSS-REF	Letter Giving Pfizer Central Research Authorization to Cross-Reference Safety & Manuf. Data	167
10/19/92	504	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08792069 - Foreign - B. Taillan, France - Pancreatitis, Hepatic Failure, Death	167
10/22/92	202	GEWERAL CORRESPONDENCE	Letter Giving Division of AIDS (DAIDS) Authorization to Cross-Reference The Preclinical & MFG Data	167
11/09/92	506	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08792075 - Foreign - A.M. Rogues, france - Cholestasis	167
11/09/92	207	REVISED PROTOCOL	CS# 087058-000 - Amendment# 1 (04/22/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol	167

VOL	2	36	3	8	94	166	166	36	35	%	3	2	3	3	167	167	167	167
LETTER / SUBJECT	Components	Name/Address of Drug Product Manufactrer(s)	Description of Manufactiring & Packaging Procedures	Acceptable Limits & Analytical Methods	Information Sufficient to Assure Products Stability	CS# 087162-000 - An Assessment of the Bioavailability of Rif Suspension Dosage Form Relative to	Capsule Following Single Oral Doses to Male Volunteers	Lables	1572 Form - James Kisicki, M.D. (2 Associates)	Curricula Vitae - CS# 087162-000	Preliminary Summary of the Rifabutin/Fluconazole Interaction Study CS# 087058	CS# 087023-046 - Paul Cimoch (Updated Address)	CS# 087065-037 - Stanley Deresinski (Add 2 Associates/Delete 3 Associates - Add/Delete Labs)	CS# 087065-041 - Barry Bernstein (5 Associates)	CS# 087162-000 - Amendment # 1 (09/09/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol	MFR# 08792055 - CS# 087027-504 - Emil Toma - Myositis	MFR# 08792056 - CS# 087027-503 - W. Cameron - Abdominal Pain	MFR# 08792055 - CS# 087027-504 - Attachment (Patients in Rif Studies with Myopathy)
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	NEW PROTOCOL	NEW PROTOCOL	NEW PROTOCOL	NEW PROTOCOL	NEW PROTOCOL	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	UPDATED 1572 FORM	UPDATED 1572 FORM	NEW INVESTIGATOR	REVISED PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT - ADDENDUM
SER#	192	192	192	192	192	193	193	193	193	193	194	8	Ē	28	196	197	197	198
DATE	08/27/92	08/27/92	08/27/92	08/27/92	08/27/92	09/04/92	09/04/92	09/04/92	26/70/60	09/04/92	09/10/92	09/14/92	09/14/92	09/14/92	09/17/92	09/21/92	09/21/92	09/30/92

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
08/14/92	189	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Appendix I - Protocol, Amendments, and Case Report Forms	165
08/14/92	189	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Appendix 11 - Supportive Bioanalytical Documentation	165
08/14/92	8	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087065-027 - WINKLER WEINBERG - ADD 19 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	38
08/14/92	8	CHANGE OF P.1.	CS# 087023-021 - THOMAS SZCZEPONIK - DELETE 1 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	\$
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-001 - STEPHEN WIGHTINGALE - ADD 1 LAB	%
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-004 - DAVID KAUFMAN - ADDRESS UPDATE	3 5
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA ADD 1 LAB	3 5
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - ADD 2 ASSOC DELETE 2 ASSOC ADD 1 FACILITY	8
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-036 - STEVEN W. HALL - ADDRESS UPDATE	35
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - ADD 1 IRB	3
08/14/92	8	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - ADD 1 LAB	%
08/14/92	\$	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADD 1 FACILITY	%
08/14/92	<u>\$</u>	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087065-035 - DAVID DRENNAN - ADD 1 LAB	3
08/21/92	191	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	CS# 087071 Kinetics & Safety Interaction of Rif & Methadone in HIV Seropostive IV Drug Abusers	3
08/21/92	191	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Labels	\$
08/21/92	161	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	1572 Form - Lawrence S. Brown, M.D. (6 Associates)	3 5
08/21/92	191	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	Curricula Vitae - CS# 087071-000	%
08/27/92	192	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Oral Suspension Formulation - Section 7B Drug Product	3

VOL	\$	\$	3	3	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
									٠									
. •																		
JECT																		
LETTER / SUBJECT																	,	
ä			ces															
	8		- Laboratory References	ings	1 Index	8					ŝ							
	Final Report - CS# 087056-000	inued)	Laborato	Appendix IV - Data Listings	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	Final Report - CS# 087056-000					Data Processing and Analysis							
	ort - CS#	Appendices (Continued)	Appendix 111 -	dix IV - I	ter, 356	ort - CS#	v	ction	e ×	lan	ocessing a		ioi	ie E	ses			sec
	Final Rep	Appendi	Appen	Appen	Cover Let	final Rep	Synopsi	Introduction	Objecti	Study Plan	Data Pr	Results	Discussion	Conclusion	References	Tables	Figures	Appendices
	- -	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_						
MISSION	I AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN	AMENDMEN.	AMENDMEN.	AMENDMEN	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER# T	189 1	189 1	189 1	189 1	189	189	189 11	189 11	189 11	189	189 11	189 11	189 11	189 18	189 18	189 11	189 IN	189 IN
DATE	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92	08/14/92
	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	90	80	98	08	08'	08	89	08,	08)	08)	08)

VOL	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	. 162	162	162	162	162	163	163
LETTER / SUBJECT	DEATHS ON/OFF STUDY	LISTS OF SUBJECTS DISCONTINUED	INFORMATION OF DRUG'S ACTIONS	PRECLINICAL SUMMARY TABLES - Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, Toxicology	MANUFACTURING CHANGES	INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN	INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS	PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT)	OUTSTANDING BUSINESS	CS# 087065-042 - GEORGE PEREZ - P.I. ADDRESS - NO ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-013 - DAVID COHN - DELETE 2 ASSOC DELETE 1 FACILITY, 1 IRB	CS# 087023-027 - PAUL R. CASNER - ADD 1 ASSOC ADD 1 LAB	CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - ADD 1 ASSOC.	CS# 087027-512 - IGNATIUS FONG - P.I. ADDRESS UPDATE	CS# 087058-000 - JAMES P. LAVELLE - ADD 1 ASSOC P.I. ADDRESS UPDATE	Revised Investigator's Brochure - June 1992	MFR# 08792047 - Foreign - France - Anemia, Thrombocytopenia, leucopenia, Gram-negative sepsis, death
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	NEW INVESTIGATOR	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT
SER#	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	8	381	186	38	38	3 8	187	188
DATE	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/14/92	07/14/92	07/14/92	07/14/92	07/14/92	07/14/92	07/23/92	08/06/92

VOL	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	291	162	162	162	162
LETTER / SUBJECT	Toxicology Bibliography	ANALYTICAL/CHEMISTRY	Bibliography	MFR# 08792041 - CS# 087065-006 - Fred Gordin - Deep Vein Thrombosis	REPORTING PERIOD (1/1/91 - 12/31/91)	COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS	INTRODUCTION - LIST OF STUDIES	INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION	CS# 087004	CS# 087007	CS# 087008	CS# 087011	CS# 087023	CS# 087027	CS# 087056	CS# 087065	FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S	SUMMMARY OF SAFETY REPORTS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT	ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT
SER#	183	183	183	18 7	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
DATE	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/06/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92	07/08/92

VOL	161	161	161	161	161	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
LETTER / SUBJECT	MFR# 08792030 - Earl Matthew - Hepatomegaly	MFR# 08791092 - foreign Compassionate Use - Cholestatic Hepatitis	NFR# 08792033 - Foreign - Marseille, France - Thrombocytopenia	MFR# 08792026 - CS# 087027-023 - Lawrence J. Eron - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura	MFR# 08792037 - CS# 087027-025 - Steve Scheibel - Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents	CLINICAL	Clinical Bibliography	PHARMACOLOGY	Pharmacology Detailed Report	Report # 224i	Pharmacology Bibliography	PHARMACOKINETICS	Pharmacokinetics Bibliography	TOXICOLOGY	Toxicology Detailed Reports	Report # 407i (Adden 1)	Report # 427i (Amend 1)
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	180	180	181	182	182	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183
DATE	05/22/92	05/22/92	06/02/92	06/24/92	06/24/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92	07/01/92

NO.	191	191	161	191	191	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	191	161	161	191	161	191
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087065-034 - Frank Rhame - Drug Shipment Address	CS# 087065-035 - David Drennan - 1 Assoc Drug Shipment Address	CS# 087065-037 - Stanley Deresinski - 8 Assoc.	CS# 087027-003 - George Perez - P.I. Address - Delete 4 Assoc Add 1/Delete 5 Fac Delete 3 IRB's	CS# 087027-017 - Lawrence Crane - Drug Shipment Address	CS# 087027-038 - Carol Brosgart - Add 1 Assoc Additional Lab.	CS# 087027-506 (Canada) - Anita Rachlis - P.I. Address	CS# 087065-030 - Paul Cimoch - Delete 1 Assoc.	MFR# 08792023 - CS# 087027-019 - Stephen P. Hauptman - Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage	HFR# 08792024 - CS# 087023-001 - Stephen Nightingale - Deep Vein Thrombosis	MFR# 08792025 - CS# 087023-008 - David L. Smith - Pulmonary Embolus	MFR# 08792023 - CS# 087027-019 - Stephen P. Hauptman - Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage, Duodenal Ulcers	MFR# 08792010 - CS# 087027-501 - Stephen Shafran - Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolus	MFR# 08792027 - CS# 087027-007 - David Feigal - Thrombophlebitis	MFR# 08792028 CS# 087027-025 - Steven Scheibel - Grand Mal Seizures	MFR# 08792026 - CS# 087027-023 - Lawrence J. Eron - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura	MFR# 08792027 - CS# 087027-007 - D. Feigal - Thrombophlebitis (Initial Submitted 05/13/92 - Serial# 178)	MFR# 08792029 - Richard Chaisson - Hepatitis
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP	ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT - CORRECTION	ADR REPORT
SER#	ĸ	٤	ŧ	Ę	Ē	Ę	Ē	Ē	176	177	177	171	171	178	178	178	\$	180
DATE	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	05/04/92	05/07/92	05/07/92	05/07/92	05/07/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/21/92	05/22/92

VOL	160	160	160	160	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	191
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087027-507 (CANADA) - FIONA SMAILL - DELETE 2 ASSOC.	CS# 087065-006 - FRED GORDIN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	CS# 087065-008 - WANCY KLIMAS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	CS# 087058-000 Phase I Steady-State, Pharmacokintic & Safety Drug Interaction of	Rifabutin & Fluconazole in MIV (+) Patients	1572 Form - James Lavelle	Curricula Vitae - James Lavelle (2 Associates - Mary Young, Carol Trapnell)	Labels	MFR# 08791091 - Foreign - Germany - Dr. Vocks-Hauck - Aplastic Anemia/Fatal Gastrointestinal Bleeding	MFR# 08792010 - CS# 087027-501 - Stephen Shafran - Deep Vein Thrombosis/Pulmonary Embolus	MFR# 08792011 - CS# 087023-019 - Fred Gordin - Deep Vein Thrombosis	MFR# 08792012 - CS# 087023-009 - Bernard Bihari - Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolus	CS# 087065-001 - David Kaufman	CS# 087065-005 - Aaron Glatt - 3 Assoc Drug Shipment Address	CS# 087065-015 - William Reiter - 1 Assoc.	CS# 087065-016 - Anthony LaMarca	CS# 087065-032 - Michael Nakata - 3 Assoc.
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	NEW CLINICAL STUDY	ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR
SER#	171	171	171	171	172	172	172	5	12	17	1,	174	174	Ŕ	Ę	ŧ	ŧ	521
DATE	03/04/92	03/04/92	03/04/92	03/04/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	04/10/92	04/10/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92	04/14/92

SER#		LETTER / SUBJECT	ğ
CHANGE	CHANGE OF P.I.	CS# 087023-029 - DOUGLAS L. HURLEY	160
CHANGE	CHANGE OF P.I.	CS# 087027-007 - DANIEL PEARCE	3
CHANGE	CHANGE OF P.1.	CS# 087065-019 - DANIEL PEARCE	160
UPDAT	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-001 - STEPHEN D. NIGHTINGALE - P.I. ADDRESS	3
UPOA	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-021 - JOSEPH HAVLIK - ADD 1/DELETE 1 ASSOC.	160
O _D	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER WEINBERG - 2 UPDATED CV's	160
NA NA	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-037 - JOHN CAREY - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - UPDATED CV	160
Odn	UPOATE 1572	CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - DELETE 1 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	160
Odn	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - ADD 4/DELETE 7 FACILITIES	160
OM	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-016 - DOMALD ROMIG - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	160
Š	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-018 - JOHN J. STERN - DELETE 1 ASSOC.	160
25	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-019 - STEPHEN HAUPTMAN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	3
2	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	160
Š	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-025 -STEVEN SCHEIBEL - ADD 1/DELETE 1 IRB	3
3	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-026 - LINDA LOU SMITH - P.I. ADDRESS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - FACILITY ADDRESS	3
OBD.	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	160
POA	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - ADD 1 ASSOC ADD FACILITY	3
UPDA	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-039 - ROSS HEWITT - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	3

702	MFR# 08790030 - CS# 087023-009 - B. Bihari MFR# 08790032 - CS# 087027-026 - L. Smith	TYPE OF SUBMISSION ADR REPORT ADR REPORT MFR# 08790032 - CS# 08702	MFR# 08790030
- CS# 087023-001 - - CS# 087027-008 -	MFR# 08791003 - CS# 087023-001 - MFR# 08791005 - CS# 087027-008 -	ADR REPORT MFR# 08791003 ADR REPORT MFR# 08791005	
	MFR# 08791009 -		ADR REPORT
- CS# 087027-018 - J. Stern - - CS# 087027-010 - P. Jensen	MFR# 08791019 -	ADR REPORT MFR# 08791019 ADR REPORT MFR# 08791046	
- CS# 087027-009 - P. Sparti		ADR REPORT MFR# 08791047	
NIAID AUTHOFIZATION to Croos-Reference the Safety and Manufacturing Data - CS# 087027-007 - San Diego Co. Research Group - Severe Peripheral Neuropathy	Letter 61V1ng MFR# 08792004	Letter 61V1ng MFR# 08792004	ADR REPORT HOUSENEY LECTER GIVING
- MFR# 08790031 - CS# 087027-004 - T. Chew - Grade IV Neutropenia	Correction - MFI	Correction	ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP Correction
71 Form	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents		INFORMATION AMENDMENT
гарћу	Clinical Bibliography		Clinical
liograp	Phermacology Bibliography	INFORMATION AMENDMENT Pharmacology Bib	
netics Bibliography	Pharmacokinetics		Pharmacoki
Detailed Report	Toxicology Detai	_	Toxicology
	Report # 436i	**	Report #

Ş	, st	55	071	5 05	5	5 5	159	159	159	5	Š	<u>5</u> 52	\$	150	, û		<u> </u>	159
LETTER / SUBJECT	MFR# 08790019 - CS# 087023-009 - S. Cort - Death on Study	MFR# 08790025 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg - Portacaval Encephalopathy, Mepatitis, Cholestatic	MFR# 08790030 - CS# 087023-009 - B. Bihari - Death on Study	MFR# 08790035 - CS# 087023-004 - D. Kaufman - Right Visual Field Loss	MFR# 08791013 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpurg	MFR# 08791023 - CS# 087023-007 - W. Reiter - Grand Mal Seizures	MFR# 08791035 - CS# 087023-008 - M. Gupta - Mental Status Changes, Fever, Myoclonic jerks, Nausea, Vomit	MFR# 08791050 - CS# 087023-001 - J. Beall - Mepatitis, Altered Mental Status, Seizure Disorder	MFR# 08791051 - CS# 087023-028 - J. Smith - Anemia, Neutropenia	MFR# 08791055 - CS# 087023-019 - F. Gordin - An e mia	MFR# 08790020 - CS# 087023-009 - B. Bihari - Pancytopenia	MFR# 08790022 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death	MFR# 08790024 - CS# 087023-004 - D. Kaufman - Severe Abdominal Pain	MFR# 08791091 - Vocks-Hauck - Germany - Aplastic Anemia, Fatal Gastrointestinal Bleeding	MFR# 08790004 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death on Study	Ē	MFR# 08791020 - CS# 087027-009 - P. Sparti - Grand Mal Seizure with Unconsciousness	MFR# 08790023 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death on Study
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	PORT	PORT	PORT	PORT	PORT	20R T	ORT	7887	OR1	ORT	ORT	OR T	0 81	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	78.1	*	ж	Æ
	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	AOR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	AOR REP.	ADR REPORT	AOR REPORT	AOR REPORT	ADR REPORT
SER#	162	162	163	163	<u>3</u>	59 1	163	163	163	163	₹	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	165	₹	3	2	2
DATE	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/23/92	01/24/92	01/27/92	01/27/92	01/27/92	01/27/92

	λοι	158	158	55	821	, t	582	158	158	158	158	158	159	-	159	159	\$	55	159	
(LM-427)	LETTER / SUBJECT	INTEGRATED SAFETY SUMMARY	Information Requested by David Isom (12/11/91 Meeting)	Transperencies (CS# 087023 - Interim)	Transparencies (CS# 087023 - To Date)	Transparencies (CS# 087027 - Interim)	Transparencies (CS# 087027 - To Date)	Data/Safety Monitoring Board Information	Comparison of MAC Patients & Non-MAC Patients (10/03/91)	Comparison of MAC Patients with a Cohort of Matched Non-MAC Patients (10/09/91)	Samples of Actual Subject Profiles ("A" Subject)	Samples of Actual Subject Profiles ("B" Subject)	MFR# 08791087 - Dr. Ko Kwai Sang - Hong Kong - Hemolytic Anemia-Drug Induced	Assign New IND # for Mycobutin Referencing date of Submission 12/30/91	CS# 087027-999 Amendment # 5 (01/08/92) - Dear Doctor Letters (087023 & 087027)	CS# 087023-001,-021,-008 /MFR#'S 08791003, 08791032, 08791033 /Fatal Hepatitis, Hepatic Comma.	Pancreatitis/Diabetic Ketoacidosis/Colitis due to C. difficile	CS# 087023-023,-003/MFR#'S 08791029, 08791030 /Seizure, temporal lobe epilepsy (tenative diagnosis)	Pancreatitis	
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT	FDA LETTER	REVISED PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	
	SER	156	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	158		159	3	091	161	161	
	DATE	11/26/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/16/91	12/19/91	01/07/92	01/09/92	01/13/92	01/13/92	01/14/92	01/14/92	

	ğ	7	141	142	142	143	143	144	77.	145	145	3,	146	147	147	148	148	149	149
								•											
										-	•								
((LR-42/)																			
100,42 UNI	ħ																		
	LETTER / SUBJECT																		
יוורסטיניבעוער)	LETTER																		
									ř.)		t:)								
		•	712i	•	712i	•	712i	•	No IT86601, 712i (cont.)	^	No. 1786601, 712i (cont.)	^	712i	•	13 i	•			74 i
		Reports (cont.)	No. 1786601, 712i	Reports (cont.)	No. 1186601, 712i	Reports (cont.)	No. 1786601, 712i	Reports (cont.)	1186601,	Reports (cont.)	1186601,	Reports (cont.)	No. 1786601, 712i	Reports (cont.)	No. IT86604,713i	Clinical Reports (cont.)	No. AX0162	Clinical Reports (cont.)	No. ES86602, 714i
			Report No.		Report No.		Report No.		Report No	_	Report No.	_	Report No.	sal Repor	Report No.	al Report	Report No. /	al Report	Report No. E
		Clinical	æ	Clinical	S.	Clinical	æ	Clinical	æ æ	Clinical	8	Clinical	8	Clinical	R	Clinio	æ	Clinic	&
	¥	MENT	HENT	MENT	MENT	HENT	ŒX1	ten T	ŒNT	ENT	ENT	ENT	ENT						
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ON AMENDA	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ON AMENDA							
	TYPE OF	INFORMAT	INFORMAT	INFORMAT	INFORMAT	INFORMAT	INFORMATI	INFORMATI	INFORMATI	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATI	INFORMATION AMENDMENT							
	SER#	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
	DATE	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91
			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	–	-	-	=	=	= ,

	Ş	į		(5	13 5	55 5	5	8	2 3	2 3	8 !	<u>``</u>	137	<u>``</u>	2 5	2	<u></u>	<u> </u>	5 5
29,607 (LM-427)																			
RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607	LETTER / SUBJECT	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. 2A86603, 716i	Report No. AX0125	Report No. AX0075	Report No. AX0216	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. FR86601, 717;	Report No. AX0217	Report No. AX0179	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. D287601, 709;	Report No. AXU218	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. ES86601, 711;	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. AR86606, 710i	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. 1786601, 712i
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
	SER	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
	DATE	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91

	λο	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	131	131	131	131	131	132	132	133	133	<u>¥</u>	*
RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427)	LETTER / SUBJECT	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. CS87011 - Study Symopsis	Report No. CS#087053, FR86603, 718;	Report No. AX0177	Report No. AX0115	Report No. AX0214	Report No. AX0215	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. AX0083	Report No. AX0083	Report No. AX0176	Report No. AX0026	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. CS08744, 722i (cont.)	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. CSO8744, 722i (cont.)	Clinical Reports (cont.)	Report No. CS087044, 722i
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
	SER#	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
	DATE	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91

	Ř	52	122	1 2	2	124	124	521	52	126	126	127	127	128	128	128	128	8	<u>\$</u>
(LM-427)																			
	CT																		
COBACTERIAL) -	LETTER / SUBJECT																		
KIFABULIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607			,												0, 7211				
X I Y		•	7331	^	, 7201	^	, 720 i	_	, 720i	•	, 720 i	_	720 i		AU87610				1241
		Reports (cont.)	Report No. CS#087042,	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087033,	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087033, 720i	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087033, 720i	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087033,	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087033, 720i	Reports (cont.)	No. CS087054, AU87610, 7211	7010	%1	eports (cont.)	No. CS087041, 7241
			t No. C					Reports		Reports		Reports	No. CS	Reports		No. AX0107	No. AX0196	Reports	
		Clinical	Repor	Clinical	Report	Report	Report	Clinical R	Report										
	JBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	I AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT												
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIO	INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT						
	SER	156	156	156	156	156	156	5 5	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
	DATE	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91

	VOL	116	116	117	11	11	117	117	118	118	138	118	81	119	119	120	120	121	121
																			٠
(LM-427)																			
- 1MD	3JECT															•			
CKIAL	LETTER / SUBJECT																		
CANTI-TICUDACIENTAL) - IND 29,607	LET																		
E .																			
		•	, 719 i	_	707 i										723 i		723 i		723 i
		Reports (cont.)	Report No. CS#087043, 719;	Reports (cont.)	Report No. FR86602, 707;	10214	10215	6210	Reports (cont.)	0083	900	0025	9200	Reports (cont.)	No. CS#087042, 723i	(cont.)	No. CS#087042, 723i	(cont.)	No. CS#087042, 723i
			r No. c		t No. F	Report No. AX0214	Report No. AX0215	Report No. AX0179		Report No. AX0083	t No. AX0065	Report No. AX0025	t No. AX0026	Reports		Reports (cont.)	No. CS	Reports (cont.)	
		Clinical	Repo	clinical	Repor	Repor	Repor	Repor	Clinical	Repor	Report	Repor	Report	Clinical	Report	Clinical	Report	Clinical	Report
														_		J		0	
	SSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	MENDMENT	MENDMENT	4ENDMENT	TENDMENT	(ENDMENT	IENDMENT	ENDMENT									
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	MATION A	ATION A	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
		INFOR	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORM	INFORMA	INFORMA	INFORMA
	SER#	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
	DATE	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91	11/26/91
								-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-	-

ğ	60	<u>\$</u>	90	2	<u>&</u>	100	20	<u>6</u>	90		90	109	109	0	9	5	5	90
LETTER / SUBJECT	Pharmacology Bibliography	Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports	Report # 801i	Report # 807i, 121i	Pharmacokinetics Bibliography	Toxicology Detailed Report	Report # 426i Amendment No. 1	CS# 087023-999 (Amendment #3)	Attempt to Raise Moderate Rating Status	MFR# 08791063 - J. Hoy - Melbourne, Australia - Neutropenia/Thrombocytopenia/Maculopapular Rash/Pneumonia	CS# 087056-000 Amendment # 2 (09/16/91)	CS# 087027-999 - Amendment# 4 (10-31-91)	MFR# 08791062 - Foreign - P. Jones - New South Wales, Australia - Peripheral Neuropathy/Anemia	MFR# 08791078 - Foreign - Sychey, Australia - Interaction with Sodium Valproate - Muscle Cramps	CS# 087023-019 - FRED GORDIN - INVESTIGATOR/DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADD ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-016 - DONALD ROMIG - ADD ASSOCIATE - ADD FACILITY	CS# 087027-508 - MARK MILLER - ADD ASSOCIATE	Letter to Larry Versteegh re: Approval in new Clinical Trial for Rifabutin
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	REVISED PROTOCOL	FDA LETTER	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	REVISED PROTOCOL	REVISED PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	FDA LETTER
SER#	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	150		151	152	153	155	155	154	154	154	
DATE	10/07/91	10/0/01	10/01/91	10/07/91	10/07/91	10/07/91	10/07/91	10/17/91	10/18/91	10/28/91	10/30/91	11/07/91	11/18/91	11/18/91	11/25/91	11/25/91	11/25/91	11/25/91

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
09/24/91	146	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08791062 - Foreign - P. Jones - New South Wales, Australia - Peripheral Neuropathy/Anemia	108
09/24/91	146	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08791066 - Foreign - Dr. Hengge - Essen, Germany - Grand Mal Convulsion	108
09/24/91	146	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08791067 - Foreign - M. Ruhnke - Charlottenburg, Germany - Progressive Cerebral Edema	108
19/30/91	147	ADR REPORT - 3 DAY	MFR# 08791068 - CS# 087065-004 - A. Burnside - Hypokalemia/Syncope	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADD 1 FACILITY	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-019 - FRED GORDIN - ADD 6, DELETE 2 ASSOCIATES - ADD 4 LABS	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - PI.ADDRESS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-028 - JEAN SMITH - ADD 4, DELETE 2 ASSOCIATES - ADD FACILITY	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-042 - CAL COHEN - ADD 2, DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE(S) - ADD 12 FACILITIES - ADD 1 LAB - ADD 3 IRBS	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD ASSOCIATE	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - ADD ASSOCIATE	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-024 - BERRY BERNSTEIN - ADD 2, DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE(S)	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-033 - JOHN PHAIR - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-503 - WILLIAM CAMERON - ADD ASSOCIATE	108
10/03/91	148	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD ASSOCIATE	108
10/02/91	149	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents	109
10/02/91	149	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Clinical Bibliography	109

VOL	101	101	101	102	102	103	103	103	104	104	105	105	105	105	106	106	107	80
									_									
																ns in Aids"		
LETTER / SUBJECT														a/Neutropeni≀		rial Infectio		•
LETTER														1051 - CS# 087023-028 - Jean Smith - Anemia/Neutropenia	2i	report "Therapeutic Approach to Mycobacterial Infections in Aids"	of Contents	Final Renart CC#38030-Arwardicas 1 11 111
	÷	=		<u> </u>	_	•	2		_	•				.028 - Jean S	Purged copy of final report of Study 622i	ic Approach	Final Report CS#38039-Table of Contents	38030-Annand
	eports (Continued)	# 706i (Continued)	_	(Continued	# 706i (Continued)	: (Continued	# 708i (Continued)		(Continued)	(Continued)				CS# 087023-	final report	t "Therapeut	Report CS#	Report CS#
	Clinial Report	Report # 706	Report # 713i	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 706	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 708i	Report # 706i	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 708i (Continued)	Clinial Reports	Report # 707i	Report # 708i	MFR# 08791051 -	ged copy of	Symposium repor	Clinical - Fina	Ctinicat - Final
										OX.	CLi	ć	æ				Cl ir	Ct ir
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP	RESPONSE TO FDA REQUEST	GENERAL CORRESPONDANCE	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIC	INFORMATIO	INFORMATIO	ADR REPORT	RESPONSE T	GENERAL CO	INFORMAT IO	INFORMATIO
SER#	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	142	143	144	145	145
DATE	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	09/05/91	09/12/91	09/12/91	09/15/91	19/15/91

	VOL	76	8	; K	, R	, κ	: %	2 %	8	2 6		: 8	86	2 8	: 8	8	, Q	9 9	5 6	
KIFABULIN (ANII-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427)	LETTER / SUBJECT			Reports (Continued)												* 8			101	
		Report # 717i (Continued)	Report # 712i	Clinial Reports (Report # 710i (Continued)	Report # 717i	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report. # 709i	Report # 710i	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 715i (Continued)	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 715i (Continued)	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 714i (Continued)	Report # 715i	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 713i (Continued)	Report # 714;	
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	
	SER#	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	
	DATE	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	

	VOL	8	87	87	87	87	88	8	89	88	8	. 8	16	91	92	85	93	23	76
								·											
(/Zh-W1)							٠												
) /00'/2 ON!	:CT																		
concernation of	LETTER / SUBJECT																		
		# 716i (Continued)	Reports (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	:=	5.	Reports (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	Reports (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	(Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	eports (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	Reports (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	s (Continued)	# 712i (Continued)	s (Continued)
		Report # 71	Clinial Repor	Report # 71	Report # 711i	Report # 716i	Clinial Repor	Report # 71;	Clinial Report	Report # 713	Clinial Report	Report # 712	Clinial Report	Report # 712	Clinial Report	Report # 712	Clinial Reports (Continued)	Report # 712	Clinial Reports (Continued)
	NOISS	MENDMENT	4ENDMENT	4ENDMENT	4ENDMENT	(ENDMENT	IENDMENT	IENDMENT	ENDMENT	ENDMENT	ENDMENT	ENOMENT	ENDMENT						
	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT															
	SER#	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141
	DATE	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91	08/30/91

6 - DAVID	CS# 087023-004 - DAVID L. KAUFHAN. M.D.	TYPE OF SUBMISSION UPDATE 1572 CS# 087023-004 - DAVID
	CS# 087023-004 CS# 087023-013	
	ADD 2 LABS - ADD 1 FACILITY - ADD 1 IRB	
22	CS# 087023-024 - MELANIE THOMPSON, M.D DELETE 6 ASSOCIATES	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087023-0
	CS# 087023-034 - AARON GLAIT, M.D ADD 4 LABS - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087023-(
8	CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL, M.D DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087027-(
0	CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI,	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087027-0
~	CS# 087027-023 - LAWRENCE ERON, M.D.	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087027-0
	CS# 087027-032 - LARRY WAITES, M.D.	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087027-03
	CS# 087027-512	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087027-512
	CS# 087065-006	UPDATE 1572 CS# 087065-000
	NDA Toxicology Summary	INFORMATION AMENDMENT NDA TOXICOLOGY
	Draft Table of Contents	INFORMATION AMENDMENT Draft Table
	Overview	INFORMATION AMENDMENT Overview
ű	Summary Tables	
<u> </u>	Individual Study Summaries	ē
	References	INFORMATION AMENDMENT References
U)	Clinial Reports (Continued)	INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinial Reports

VOL

8

8

8

8

82

82

82

83

83

첧

첧

첧

첧

8

첧

\$

82

LETTER / SUBJECT	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)		Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	nt inued)	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	ntinued)		Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)		Form 1571			inical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports		# 612i (Clinical Report)	ot Study)	CS# 087023-019 - Fred Gordin - Anemia	
	Clinical Pharmac	Report # 615i	Clinical Pharmac	Report # 614i (Continued)	Clinical Pharmac	Report # 613i (Continued)	Report # 614i	Clinical Pharmac	Report # 613i	Cover Letter, FDA Form 1571	Surmary	Table of Contents	Clinical Pharmaco	Report # 611i	Report # 612i (Cl	Report # 612i (Pilot Study)	MFR# 08791055 - C	- FOO-FOOTS
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT	UPDATE 1572
SER#	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	139	138
DATE	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/20/91	08/21/91

ğ

R

ĸ

ĸ

ĸ

(124-W-) (100', 52')		ėį																	
	LETTER / SUBJECT	MFR# 08791051 - CS# 087023-028 - Jean Smith · Anemia/Neutropenia	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 622i (Continued)	Report # 624i	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 621i (Continued)	Report # 622i	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 621i (Continued)	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 619i	Report # 621;	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 616i (continued)	Report # 618i	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued)	Report # 615i (Continued)	Report # 616i
	NOISSIBATION OF THE PRINCIPLE OF THE PRI	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
#450	SER A	136	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
DATE		08/09/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91	08/12/91

NOL	69	٤	7	ĸ	ĸ	۵	K.	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	٤	ß	ĸ	ĸ
LETTER / SUBJECT	Report # 432i (Cont.)	Report # 432i	Report # 401i	Report # 087901 Amendment No.1	Pharmacokinetics Bibliography	Report # 821i	Report # 820i	Report # 819i	Report # 620i	Pharmacology Bibliography	Report # 222i	Report # 215i	Pharmacology Detailed Reports	Clinical Bibliography	Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents			
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT						
SER#	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135 1
DATE	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91	08/02/91

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-035 - KEITH HENRY - ADDITIONAL LABS	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - DELETE FACILITY	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087065-020 - SANDY POMERANTZ - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS/PATIENT# 20001 - ADD 1RB	61
07/16/91	130	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791037 - CS# 087065-004 - A. BURNSIDE - HEPATITIS	61
07/16/91	130	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791046 - CS# 087027-010 - P. JENSEN - HEPATITIS	61
07/17/91	131	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791047 - CS# 087027-009 - P. SPARTI - NEUTROPENIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, ANEMIA	19
07/18/91	132	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08791038 - B. LEBAS-ROJEN - FICE, FRANCE - THROMBOCYTOPENIA, LIVER ENZYMES INCREASED IN BLOOD	19
07/18/91	132	ADR REPORT - FOREIGN	MFR# 08791041 - V. MONDAIN - FICE, FRANCE - ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, LEUCOPENIA & HEPATIC ENZYME	19
07/23/91	133	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791049 - S. POMERANTZ - NEUTROPENIA	19
08/02/91	134	ADR REPORT	MFR# 08791050 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightinggale - Hepatitis/Altered Mental Status/Seizure Disorder	19
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i (Cont.)	29
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 435i	62
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i (Cont.)	63
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i (Cont.)	3
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i (Cont.)	9
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i (Cont.)	8
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 433i	29
08/02/91	135	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	Report # 432i (Cont.)	88

DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
07/09/91	129	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087065-024 - DAVID L. SMITH - 1 ASSOCIATE	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-014 - JEANNE WALLACE - ADDITIONAL LABS	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD CHAISSON - ADDITIONAL LAB	61
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-021 - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-024 - MELANIE THOMPSON - ADD 8 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-026 - SCOTT LEA - ADD IRB - DELETE IRB	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-027 - PAUL CASNER - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-029 - LAUREN HOBRATSCH - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087023-031 - AMJAD NAJJAR - NEW ZIP CODE	61
16/06/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-003 - GEORGE PEREZ - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 5 ASSOCIATES	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES	61
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-010 - PETER JENSEN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	. 19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-012 - MARCUS CONANT - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-017 - LAWRENCE CRANE - DELETE LAB	19
16/60/20	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-024 - BARRY BERNSTEIN - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB	61
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-028 - ALFRED F. BURNSIDE - ADDITIONAL LABS	19
07/09/91	129	UPDATE 1572	CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - ADDITIONAL LABS	61

			RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427)	
DATE	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	HARRIS REPORT	
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	TABLES & FIGURES	2 2
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	APPENDIX I - CLINICAL DATA	S a
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 1	ç g
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	HARRIS REPORT (CONT.)	₹ 5
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	APPENDIX II - ANALYTICAL DATA	25
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 11	. 25
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	HARRIS REPORT (CONT.)	: 35
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	APPENDIX III - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	. <u> </u>
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 111	95
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADRIA APPENDIX I - CLINICAL PROTOCOL CS# 087040-000	35
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADRIA APPENDIX II - BIOANALYTICAL METHOO VALIDATION	: 5
06/21/91	127	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADRIA APPENDIX III - LABORATORY REFERENCE RANGES	. 55
06/21/91	128	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INTERIM REPORT - CS# 087027-999	9
06/21/91	128	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	SUMMARY OF DATA FROM 20 PATIENTS (10 w/dd1 & 10 w/out dd1)	3 5
07/09/91	129	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087027-505 - DENIS M. CONWAY - 7 ASSOCIATES	3 5
16/60/20	129	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087065-007 - NELSON ZIDE - 1 ASSOCIATE	; 19
07/09/91	129	NEW INVESTIGATOR	CS# 087065-008 - NANCY KLIMAS - 2 ASSOCIATES	. 5

VOL	55	55-60	09	09	09	09	09	09	09	9	9	09	09	09	09	26	8	29
LETTER / SUBJECT	MFR# 08791036 - CS# 087065-006 - F. GORDIN - ACUTE RENAL FAILURE	T FINAL REPORT CS# 087040-000	TABLE OF CONTENTS	1.0 SYNOPSIS	I.1 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA PROCESSING METHOD & BIO-ANALYSIS	5.0 RESULTS	NOISCUSSION	7.0 CONCLUSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	APPENDICES A-F	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES	FINAL REPORT CS# 087040-000 (CONT.)	APPENDICES G-N	TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	126	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
DATE	06/20/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91	06/21/91

Ö	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	55	55	55	25
LETTER / SUBJECT	CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087053-999 - FICE	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SYNOPSIS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-H	MFR# 08791032 - CS# 087023-021 - J. HAVALIK - DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS	MFR# 08791033 - CS# 087023-008 - D. SMITH - COLITIS DUE TO C. DIFFICILE	MFR# 08791035 - CS# 087023-008 - M. Gupta - Mental Status Changes, fever, myoclonic jerks, nausea &	vomiting, & polydipsia
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT
SER#	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	124	124	125 #	125 A
DATE	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	16/02/91	06/05/91	06/14/91	06/14/91

VOL	24	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	52	51	20
LETTER / SUBJECT	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-O	CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087042-999 - CDC	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SYNOPSIS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-D	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES E-J	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-L	TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES M-O
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
DATE	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91

				RIFABULIN (ANII-MTCUBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427)	
122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-8 122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES D-E 122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES P-1 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-M 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 2.0 GALECTIVE 124 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 3.0 STUDY DESIGN 125 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 125 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METADOS 126 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METADOS 127 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METADOS 128 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METADOS 129 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METADOS 121 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION	¥.	SER#	TYPE OF SUBMISSION	LETTER / SUBJECT	VOL
122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIX C 122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES D-E 122 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES K-M 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES K-M 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES K-M 124 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES K-M 125 INFORMATION AMENOMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIXES K-M 126 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 2.0 GBJECTIVE 127 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 3.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 128 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 129 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 125 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 127 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 128 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 129 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENOMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION </td <td>2/91</td> <td>122</td> <td>INFORMATION AMENDMENT</td> <td>_</td> <td>87</td>	2/91	122	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	_	87
122 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES P-J 122 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-M 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-M 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT SYNOPSIS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 2.0 GBJCTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 3.0 SILDY DESIGN 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 SIATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES	2/91	122	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CONTENTS - APPENDIX	27
122 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES FJ 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES KH 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT SYNOPSIS 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 2.0 GB-ECTIVE 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 3.0 STODY DESIGNA 124 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 ARE SULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 ARE SULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 GREEN GES	16/2	122	INFORMATION AMENDMENT		97
123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT CLINICAL - FINAL REDORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT CLINICAL - FINAL REDORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT TABLE OF CONTENTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 1.0 INTRODUCTION 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 2.0 GBLCTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 STATISTICAL HETHODS 124 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 STATISTICAL HETHODS 125 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 SEALIS 125 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 1.0 RESERVEES	16/2	122	INFORMATION AMENDMENT		45
123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 INTRODUCTION 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 2.0 GB_ECTIVE 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 3.0 STUDY DESIGN 123 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 DATA QUALITY 124 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 RESULTS 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 125 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	2/91	122	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	CONTENTS	75
123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT TABLE OF CONTENTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT SYNOPSIS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 1.0 INTRODUCTION 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 2.0 BJECTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 1ABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 1ABLES	2/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	•	67-75
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT SYNOPSIS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 1.0 INTRODUCTION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 2.0 OBJECTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION	2/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT		24
123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 1.0 INTRODUCTION 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 2.0 OBJECTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 5.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT 1ABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDHENT FIGURES	2/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	SYNOPSIS	24
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 2.0 OBJECTIVE 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	2/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	1.0 INTRODUCTION	24
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 3.0 STUDY DESIGN 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES	16/3	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	2.0 OBJECTIVE	24
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 4.0 DATA QUALITY 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	16/	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	45
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	16/	133	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	4.0 DATA QUALITY	75
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 6.0 RESULTS 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	75
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 7.0 DISCUSSION 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	16/	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	6.0 RESULTS	75
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT 8.0 REFERENCES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	/91	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	7.0 DISCUSSION	. 35
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT TABLES 123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	16/	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	8.0 REFERENCES	75
123 INFORMATION AMENDMENT FIGURES	16/	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	TABLES	; %
	6	123	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	FIGURES	. 2

27

VOL	43	43	77	77	75	87-77	87	87	87	87	87	. 87	87	87	87	87	87	87
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087065-036 - BISHER AKIL - 13 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-999 - AMENDMENT #3 (APRIL 29, 1991) ddC SITES ONLY - 004 & 009	MFR# 08791029 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg · Seizure/Temporal Lobe Epilepsy (Tentative Diagnosis)	MFR# 08791030 - CS# 087023-003 - F. Siegal - Pancreatitis	CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087033-999 - CDC	TABLE OF CONTENTS	SYNOPSIS	1.0 INTRODUCTION	2.0 OBJECTIVE	3.0 STUDY DESIGN	4.0 DATA QUALITY	5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS	6.0 RESULTS	7.0 DISCUSSION	8.0 REFERENCES	TABLES	FIGURES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	REVISED PROTOCOL	ADR REPORT	ADR REPORT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT	INFORMATION AMENDMENT
SER#	118	118	119	121	120	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
DATE	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/10/91	16/91/50	05/20/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91	05/22/91

Vol

£3

										•		•		,	7	4	4	4
LETTER / SUBJECT	CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - ADD 8 & DELETE 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087023-031 - AMIAD NAJJAR - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL - ADD 4 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - NEW ZIP CODE	CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-013 - C. LYNN BESCH - ADDITIONAL FACILITY	CS# 087027-020 - JOEL WEISMAN - NEW ADDRESS & ADDITIONAL FACILITY	CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-039 - ROSS G. HEWITT - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-506 - ANITA RACHLIS - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087027-512 - IGNATIOUS FONG - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087027-513 - ANDREW SIMOR - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087065-006 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087065-012 - LAWRENCE J. ERON - 3 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087065-019 - DAVID FEIGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES	CS# 087065-020 - SANDY POMERANTZ - 1 ASSOCIATE	CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - 2 ASSOCIATES
TYPE OF SUBMISSION	ADD ASSOCIATE	ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	ADD ASSOCIATE	UPDATE 1572	DELETE ASSOCIATE	UPDATE 1572	UPDATE 1572	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA	NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA	NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR	NEW INVESTIGATOR
SER#	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118
DATE	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91	05/08/91

£3

3

DATE/TYPE	CONTACT	SUBJECT
7/2/92 telecon	Schmuff	CMC issues
7/2/92 fax	Schmuff	Addresses for samples
6/25/92 - 7/16/92 telecons	Edison	Update of Schoenfelder/Wertz/Bryan telecons
7/6/92 telecon	Gosey/Goldberger/Isom	Microbiological issues
7/8/92 fax	Isom	Treatment IND - corrected copy of journal ad
7/8/92 telecon	Edison/Isom	Analyses
7/9/92 fax	Edison	List of analyses planned (Schoenfelder)
7/9/92 telecon	Isom	Treatment IND ad
7/14/92 letter	Layloff	Samples
7/14/92 Amend 40	Feigal	Response to Part 2, Point 6, 4/1/92 fax
7/16/92 - 7/25/92 telecons	Edison	Update of Schoenfelder/Wertz/Bryan telecons
7/17/92 letter	NIAID to Feigal	Serial No. 003 to NIAID IND
7/20/92 telecon	Schmuff	CMC section to Joe Graham
7/23/92 fax	Isom	Draft of task list
7/23/92 letter	Feigal	IA - Revised Investigator's Brochure
7/2 \$ /92 letter	Feigal	Treatment IND 008 - revised investigators brochure
7/24/92 letter	Edison from Bryan	Diskettes
7/24/92 fax	Edison	Treatment IND trip synopsis
7/27/92 letter	Edison from Bryan	Diskettes
7/27/92 fax	Isom	Search Alliance article, pregnancy statement
7/27/92 letter	Lillie	Investigator IND canceled - Joseph Steeger
7/28/92 letter	Feigal	Treatment IND 009 - investigators list
7/28/92 letter	Knippen to Versteegh	Treatment IND advertisement
7/31/92 fax	Edison to Bryan	Patient listings
8/3/92 fax	Edison	Tabulation of activities - John Schoenfelder
8/4/92 letter	Graham	Desk copy of Sections 3&4
8/5/92 telecon	Isom/Goldberger/Lepay	MetPath audit

DATE/TYPE	CONTACT	SUBJECT
8/5/92 Amend 41	Feigal	Responses to Mallikaarjun's fax
8/6/92 fax	Isom	BACTEC results
8/10/92 fax	Isom	Treatment IND draft letter to investigators
8/10/92 fax	Isom	Procedure protocol to Dr. Gosey
8/11/92 fax	Isom	Suggested revisions for protocol/doctor letter
8/12/92 fax	Edison	Quality of life article
8/13/92 fax	Edison	Tabulation changes from J. Schoenfelder
8/14/92 T-IND	Feigal	Treatment IND protocol amendment
8/13/92 Amend 42	Feigal	087056 final report (ddI interaction)
8/14/92 IND	Feigal	087056 final report to IND
8/14/92 fax	Isom	T-IND revised letter to physicians
8/17/92 Amend 43	Feigal	Response to MetPath 483
8/18/92 Amend 44	Feigal	Diskette for R. Edison
8/18/92 Amend 45	Feigal	Response to BACTEC results
8/18/92 telecon	Edison/Schoenfelder	Status of SAS data sets
8/18/92 letter	Feigal	DATRI 001 - Serial No. 004
8/19/92 Amend 46	Feigal	Diskette for Dr. Mallikaarjun
8/19/92 Amend 47	Feigal	Diskettes for R. Edison
8/20/92 Amend 48	Feigal	Diskette for R. Edison
8/21/92 Amend 49	Feigal	Diskette for R. Edison
8/21/92 telecon	Sylvester West	Impurities
8/21/92 letter	Feigal	Protocol amendment/new protocol (methadone interaction)
8/25/92 letter	Sylvester West	Response to 8/21 telecon
8/26/92 fax	Isom	Battelle report
8/26/92 telecon	Isom/Goldberger/ Edison/Lepay	Conclusions of FDA meeting with OSI
8/27/92 IA	Feigal	CMC IA/oral suspension
8/27/92 Amend 50	Feigal	Diskette for Dr. Mallikaarjun
8/27/92 letter	Feigal	DATRI 001 - Serial No. 005

DATE/TYPE	CONTACT	SUBJECT
7/16/92 - 8/31/92 telecons	Edison	Update of Wertz/Bryan/Schoenfelder telecons
8/31/92 telecon	West	MJW telecon
9/2/92 Amend 51	Feigal	Copy of documentation sent to Dr. Graham
9/2/92 letter	Pelsor	Copy of NONMEM files sent to Dr. Mallikaarjun
9/2/92 fax	Isom	Effects of rifabutin on M. avium in blood during transport
9/2/92 T-IND	Feigal	Investigators
9/3/92 letter	Edison	Desk copy of PI, responses to 1/4/6/9
9/3/92 letter	Isom	Desk copies of suspension dosage form protocol
9/4/92 fax	Pelsor	Information requested from P.K.
9/4/92 Ser. 193	Feigal	Suspension dosage form protocol
9/9/92 letter	Edison	Desk copy of responses to committee requests 3,5,8,10
9/9/92 Amend 52	Feigal	Rifabutin/fluconazole interaction study summary
9/10/92 Ser. 194	Feigal	Rif/Flu interaction study to IND
9/10/92 fax	Edison	Rif/Flu study summary
9/10/92 letter	Feigal	90 additional days - Dec. 12, 1992
9/10/92 letter	Isom	Desk copies of proposed backgrounder
9/11/92 telecon	Pelsor	P.K. Narang
9/11/92 fax	Pelsor	(PK) frequency distribution and histogram
9/11/92 telecon	Isom	Harris bioequivalence study
9/11/92 letter	Edison	J. Schoenfelder disk/letter
9/11/92 fax	Edison	Revised response - 2
9/14/92 fax	Edison	Revised-revised response - 2
9/14/92 telecon	Isom/Pelsor/Edison	PK issues/answers to committee questions
9/15/92 fax	Isom	Draft agenda
9/15/92 letter	Isom	Backgrounder
9/15/92 Amend 53	Feigal	Backgrounder
9/16/92 fax	Isom	Viability of M. avium in rifabutin-containing blood
9/16/92 fax	Isom	FDA draft agenda for 9/24 meeting

DATE/TYPE	CONTACT	SUBJECT
9/17/92 Amend 54	Feigal	Package Insert
9/17/92 Ser. 196	Feigal	087162 protocol amendment #1
9/21/92 Ser. 197	Feigal	Safety Report
9/21/92 letter	Edison	Desk copy - 5 ddI/rifabutin AEs
9/21/92 letter	Pelsor	PK - figure requested
9/21/92 letter	Isom	Table 1/diskette with ZDV levels
9/24/92 overheads	Edison	Robins' presentation to Advisory Committee
9/25/92 telecon	Schmuff	CMC issues, methods validation, environmental assessment
9/30/92 Ser. 198	Feigal	Safety Report
10/1/92 letter	Vincent	M. Williamson - environmental assessment
10/1/92 Amend 55	Feigal	Tabulations/diskettes requested by R. Edison
10/1/92 Amend 55	Feigal	RLW resignation
10/1/92 Ser. 199	Feigal	RLW resignation
10/6/92 fax	Isom	Draft package insert
8/31/92 - 10/6/92 telecons	Edison	Updates of Bryan/Wertz/Schoenfelder/Siegal contacts with Robin Edison
10/8/92 fax	Isom	LRV's correct phone number
10/12/92 Ser. 200	Feigal	Protocol Amendment 2 (087162)
10/12/92 Amend 57	Feigal	Letter of authorization - computer
10/13/92 fax	Isom	Letter of authorization
10/15/92 fax	Isom	Pg. 10 of draft PI
10/15/92 Amend 58	Feigal	Copy of documentation sent to Dr. Graham
10/15/92 Amend 59	Feigal	Updated analyses/integrated safety information (R. Edison)
10/19/92 Release	FDA Press Office	Press office release - AIDS Update
10/19/92 #203	Feigal	Pfizer Authorization to Cross-Reference IND
10/21/92 fax	Isom	Copies of art boards (revised labels for containers)
10/21/92 T#012	Feigal	Investigators - TIND #012
10/22/92 #205	Feigal	DAIDS Authorization to Cross-Reference IND
10/23/92 fax	Isom	FDA revisions for package insert

U

DATE/TYPE	CONTACT	SUBJECT
10/27/92 Amend 60	Feigal	Final printed labels (bottles, blister pack, carton)
10/27/92 Amend 61	Feigal	Response to Pelsor
10/28/92 Amend 62	Feigal	Response to R. Edison (adverse events)
10/16-28/92 telecons	Schmuff	Chemistry
10/16-30/92 telecons	Isom	Package Insert/labels
10/29/92 letter	Edison	Desk copy of safety information
10/30/92 fax	Isom	Chemistry - PI
11/2/92 fax	Isom	Clinical - PI
11/4/92 fax	Isom	Microbiology - PI
11/4/92 letter	Gosey	Article requested
11/4/92 Amend 63	Feigal	Response to Edison - pediatric
11/4/92 fax	Isom	Response to Gosey - kinetics and activity of metabolites
11/9/92 #207	Feigal	Protocol Amendment 087058
11/9/92 Amend 64	Feigal	Response to Edison (Schoenfelder)
11/9/92 #006	Hamrell to Feigal	NIAID IND 39,069
11/11/92 Amend 65	Feigal	Revised package insert
11/16/92 telecon	Schmuff	ALC/MJW - questions on active drug substance
11/16/92 Amend 66	Feigal	Stability data for Schmuff
11/18/92 fax	Edison	Schoenfelder - analyses tables
11/18/92 telecon	Schmuff	Responses to telecon questions
11/19/92 fax	Isom	Letter to investigators/T-IND
11/19/92 Amend 67	Feigal	Annotated version of proposed package insert
11/19/92 Amend 68	Feigal	Laboratory abnormality summaries for Dr. Edison
11/20/92 Amend 69	Feigal	Censored version of abbreviated EA

50-689
ಜ
Ş
Ë
fabut in)
<u></u>
Ξ
E
5
MYCO8UT IN
Ŧ

DRA	* TOA	N/A	N/A	K/A	N/A	N/N	4 / M	W / N	4 / N	4 / M	217	217	
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	# TYPE LETTER SUBJECT	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIALPromotional Material Submitted to David Feigal (This Material Was Not Submitted to the NDA)	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Video News Release # L129211 (Not Included)	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Visual Aid # L119204	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Journal Advertisement # 119213	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Letter to Physicians	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Letter to Pharmacist	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Educational Pieces to be Distributed by Sales Force	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIALPromotional Material Submitted to David Feigal (This Material Was Not Submitted to the NDA)	N/A PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Video News Release # L129211	77.01 AMENDMENT Revised Package Insert per Instructions Received by Ralph Lillie	A FDA LETTER Application Approved - Reference to 01/16/92 Submission & Amendments	
												N/A	
	DATE	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/17/92	12/22/92	12/22/92	12/23/92	12/23/92	

Specify How Capsules Containing Metal Particles are Visually Detected
Specify are Capsules Received Already Imprinted by Capsugel
Provide Description of Sampling Plans for all In-Prcess Controls
Specify Marketing Status for Blister Packaging Configuration
Provide Coupling Constants for Proton NMR Attributions & Enlarged Copy of NMR Spectrum
Responses to Dr. Norman Schmuff concerning CMC questions
nglish Translation for Sampling Procedure F3001
nd to Sampling Procedures, How the 300 Capsules Are Selected
rd to 300 Capsules Sampled, How Many are Used for Testing, How Many Are Retained
USP Acceptance Criteria for Dissolution Method
Provide Certificate of Analysis for All Lots Produced to Date (Includes Manufacture & Lot Size)
Schmuffs' Chemistry Request (12/15/92)
Revised Dissolution Specification from 80% to 75% q
Time of Manufacture of Bulk Capsules to Completion Not to Exceed 90 Days
Stability Studies on Finished Product will be Initiated within 30 Days of QC Release
Expiration Date will be Calculated from date the Active Ingredient is Added to the Blend

DRA	WOL #	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
MYCOBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Table Presenting # of Events Included in Efficacy Analyses Data in WordPerfect Format, Requested by R. Edison	1. Response to FDA Request to Add Specific Adverse Experiences to Lists Included In Package Insert	2. Tabulation of Adv. Experiences Reported for Placebo Patients (less 1%), but not Reported for Rif Patients	 Tables Presenting Results of Kaplan-Meier Analyses of Various Efficacy Variables 	Response to Dr. Robin Edison Request for Additional Information	Rif vs Placebo Incidence Comparisons for Each AE & Demographic Summary Tables (Diskette Included)	Response to Dr. Schmuffs' FAX (12/08/92) and Telephone Request (12/10/92)	Response 1 - Provide Numbered Pages to all Future Submissions	Response 2 - Provide Additional Information Concerning Polymorphism	Response 3 - Provide Information Concerning Oxidation (03-048, 03-081)	Response 4 - Provide Stability Data for Lot 2/85	Response 5 - Provide Additional Information on the Container/Closure Used for Bulk Drug Substance	Response 6 - Provide In-Process Controls for Reaction Completion	Response 8 - Specify the Production Scale for Drug Substance	Response 9 - Specify the Production Scale for Drug Product	Response 11 - Provide a Completed Batch Record (Master & Completed)	Response 12 - Provide Description & Specifications for Post Blending In-Process Controls	Response 13 - Provide Description & Specifications for Material Controls
	TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	74.01 AMENDMENT	74.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	74.01 AMENDMENT
	*	71.01	72.01	72.01	72.01	73.01	73.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01	74.01 A	74.01 A	74.01 A	74.01 A
	DATE	12/02/92	12/04/92	12/04/92	12/04/92	12/09/92	12/09/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92	12/10/92

DRA.

DATE	41:	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	W Vol
10/30/92		FDA LETTER (FAX)	Written Comments concerning Chemistry Section of Package Insert	216
11/02/92		FDA LETTER (FAX)	Written Comments concerning Clinical Section of Package Insert	216
11/04/92	63.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Robin Edison Concerning the Use of Mycobutin in Pediatric Patients	216
11/09/92	\$.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Robin Edison Concerning Patients with Grade 3/4 ANC And No 3/4 WBC	216
11/11/92	65.01	AMENDMENT	Revised Draft Package Insert	216
11/16/92	6.03	AMENDMENT	Updated Stability Data as Requested 11/13/92 by Dr. Norman Schmuff	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Amotated Insert	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	References	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Reference # 1	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Reference # 8	216
11/19/92	67.01.	67.01. AMENDMENT	Reference # 26	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Reference # 29	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Reference # 30	216
11/19/92	67.01	AMENDMENT	Reference # 41	216
11/19/92	67.01	67.01 AMENDMENT	Reference # 42	216
11/19/92	68.01	68.01 AMENDMENT	Summaries of Laboratory Abnormalities, as Requested by Robin Edison	216
11/20/92	69.01	69.01 AMENDMENT	Censored Version of the Abbreviated Enivronmental Assessment Releasable to Public	217
11/25/92	70.01	70.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Robin Edison Request for Updated Safety Results in WordPerfect Format	217

DRA	* 10A	215	215	215	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	312	216	216
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Response 9 - Provide Analyses of Drug Effect on Total Fever (Statement of Criteria for Assessing Fever)	Response 10 - Provide Information for Labeling (Prevention of MAI Bacteremia or MAI Infection)	Revised Package Insert	Response to Dr. Robin Edisons' Request	Updated Tabulations	Diskettes Containing the Global Summary	Clinical Update that was Submitted in the Advisory Committee Backgrounder	Transfer of Responsibility of Product	Letter of Authorization to Install Computer Hardware/Software Associated with "Drag and Dictate"	Response to Dr. Grahams' Comment Concerning MPLC Method for Drug Substance	Response to Dr. Robin Edisons' Request	Updates of the Hematologic and Liver Toxicity Analyses	Updated Integrated Safety Information (Hard Copy & Diskette)	Revised Final Printed Labeling - 60's Part# 057051092 - 100's Part# 057071092 - 250's Part# 057151092	Stat-Pak Backing Part# 057170192 - Stat-Pak Carton Part# 057191092	Response to Dr. Frank Pelson Request for Dissolution Specifications, Dissolution Methdo & Dissolution Results	Response to Dr. Robin Edison - Adverse Experiences Not Included in the ADR Database	Recommended Wording Changes to 08/17/92 Draft Labeling
	TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	55.01 AMENDMENT	55.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	60.01 AMENDMENT	60.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	FDA LETTER (FAX)
	*	53.01	53.01	54.01	55.01	55.01	55.01	55.01	56.01	57.01	58.01	59.01	59.01	59.01	60.01	60.01	61.01	62.01	
	DATE	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/17/92	10/01/92	10/01/92	10/01/92	10/01/92	10/01/92	10/12/92	10/15/92	10/15/92	10/15/92	10/15/92	10/27/92	10/27/92	10/27/92	10/28/92	10/23/92

50-689
MDA
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUT IN

DRA	VOL #	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Attachment B - Certificates of Analysis for the Working Standard	Attachment C - Drug Substance Samples	Attachment D - Drug Product Samples	Attachment E - Impurities A & B	Attachment F - Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)	Response - Summary of the Rif/Fluconazole Interaction Study CS# 087058	New Review Date - 12/12/92 - Refer to Submission dated 08/21/92, Considered Major Amendment	Responses to Advisory Committee Request	Clinical Update	FDA Letter (06/03/92)	Response 1 - Provide Kinetics on ZDV Patients Receiving Rif, Including the Effects of Rif on ZDV	Response 2 - Provide Longterm followup of Patients After they Completed the Randomized Portion of the Trial	Response 3 - Provide Rifampin/Rif Resistance Data on Isolates of MAI & MTB	Response 4 - Provide Information on the Effect of Drug Regimens on Stool Cultures for MAI	Response 5 - Provide Effect of Drug Regimen on Bacteremia & Clinical Outcomes on Strata Defined by CD4 Counts	Response 6 - Provide Clinical Endpoints for Those who Develped MAI Bacteremia	Response 7 - Provide Effects of Rif & Placebo on Clinical Parameters in Patients with No Other OI's	Response 8 - Provide Addition Data Characterizing Bacteremias in each Study Arm	
	TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	FDA LETTER	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	
	**	51.01	51.01	51.01	51.01	51.01	52.01		53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	53.01	
	DATE	09/02/92	09/02/92	09/02/92	09/02/92	09/02/92	26/60/60	09/10/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	09/15/92	29/15/92	39/15/92	

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL #
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	Discussion	214
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	Conclusion	214
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	References	214
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	Tables	214
08/13/92	42.01	42.01 AMENDMENT	Figures	214
08/13/92	42.01	42.01 AMENDMENT	Appendices	516
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	Appendix 1 - Protocol, Amendments, and Case Report Forms	214
08/13/92	42.01	AMENDMENT	Appendix II - Supportive Bioanalytical Documentation	214
08/17/92	43.01	AMENDMENT	Responses to Form FDA 483 Issued to MetPath	215
08/18/92	44.01	44.01 AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. Robin Edison - New Version of the CULTURE2 Data Set	215
08/18/92	45.01	45.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Lepay - Updated Tables & Documentation Concerning BACTEC Results	215
08/19/92	46.01	46.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun 06/23/92 Request - Diskette Containing the NONMEM Files	215
08/19/92	47.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison - Diskettes Containing RIFDATA (Part 1), RIF-ONE, HOSPDATA & HIVSGN1 Data Sets	215
08/20/92	48.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison - New & Improved Version of PHYSEX1 Data Set	215
08/21/92	49.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison - Updated Versions of RIFDATA, PART-ONE and RIF-ONE Data Set	215
08/27/92	50.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun - Diskette Containing New NONMEM Files with Updated ZDV Information	215
09/02/92	51.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Joseph Graham of the Antimicrobial Drugs Branch	215
09/02/92	51.01	51.01 AMENDMENT	Attachment A - Analytical Documentation for the New Reference Standard	215

689-0
NDA 5
2
Butir
Zifet
□
9804
Ĭ

*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	WOL #
-	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 2 - Provide and Explain Poor Absolute BA of Product	212
-	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 3 - Provide Information Regarding Protein Binding Discrepancy and Results of Additional Experiments	212
-	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 4 - Provide Expl. of Lower t12 Values of Renal Impairment Study & Address Issue of Eff. Half-Life	212
_	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 5 - Address Gender & Ethnic Diff. in Rif. PK & Weight Corr. Across Studies During Pop. Anal.	212
	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 6 - Prov. Info. re: Rif. PK Admin. as 300mg qd vs 150mg bid & Cmax-Cmin fluct. of Rif. at SS	212
	41.01 AMENDMENT	References	212
	42.02 AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087056-000 (Continued)	213
	42.02 AMENDMENT	Appendices (Continued)	213
	42.02 AMENDMENT	Appendix 111 - Laboratory References	213
	42.02 AMENDMENT	Appendix IV - Data Listings	213
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087056-000	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Symopsis	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Introduction	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Objective	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Study Plan	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Data Processing and Analysis	214
	42.01 AMENDMENT	Results	214

50-689
ě
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	NOL.
06/24/92	36.01	36.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Drs. Chen and Schmuff Telephone Conversations of 05/22 & 06/17	212
06/24/92	36.01	AMENDMENT	Response 1 - Provide Additional Information Comparing the Identity of Impurities	212
06/24/92	36.01	AMENDMENT	Response 2 - Provide Specification for Water for Capsule Contents to be Determined at Time of Release	212
26/57/90	36.01	AMENDMENT	Response 3 - Provide Information Concerning QC Moving from Bezzi to Nerviano	212
26/57/90	36.01	AMENDHENT	Response 4 - Provide Information Concerning Gas Chromatographic Methods Used to Determine Residual Solvents	212
06/24/92	37.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. B. Myers Telephone Request (05/26/92)	212
26/57/90	37.01	AMENDMENT	Response 1 - Provide Concentrations & Stability Data for Reports 402i,403i,405i,407i-410i,421i-424i & 430i	212
26/52/90	37.01	AMENDMENT	Response 2 - Provide Homogeneity & Stability Data for Reports 426i & 427i	212
26/52/90	37.01	AMENDMENT	Response 3 - Provide Cause & Day of Death for Animals in Report 405i	212
26/52/90	37.01	AMENDMENT	Response 4 - Provide Raw Data & Summary Tables for Report 407;	212
07/01/92	38.01	AMENDMENT	Master Batch Record for Commercial Production (Italian Version/English Translation)	212
07/02/92	39.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Chen	212
07/02/92	39.01	AMENDMENT	Master Batch Record for Overprinting/Inspection of the First Four Commercial Lots	212
07/14/92	40.01	40.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison (Part 2, Point 6 of 04/01/92 FAX)	212
07/14/92	40.01	40.01 AMENDMENT	Repeat Time to MAC Analysis Omitting Patients with any Protocol Deviations	212
07/31/92		FDA LETTER(FAX)	Lists Discrepancies between most recent Blood Culture File & On-Study Drug Analysis Variables	212
08/02/92	41.01	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun's 06/23/92 FAX	212
08/02/92	41.01	41.01 AMENDMENT	Response 1 - Provide Output from Actual Stat. Anal. of Dose Proportionality Studies (610 & 618i in the NDA)	212

20-689
Ş
(Rifebutin)
MYCOBUT 1N

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA
DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL #
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 18 - Date Which BACTEC 128 Protocol Was Added to BACTEC 13A Protocol	500
05/19/92	31.01	31.01 AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison	210
05/19/92	31.01	31.01 AMENDMENT	Attachments I & II - Efficacy Evaluation Guidelines	210
05/19/92	31.01	31.01 AMENDMENT	Attachments III & IV - Evaluations for MAC Patients with Bacteremia	210
05/22/92	32.01	32.01 AMENDMENT	CS# 087023 & 087027 - Summary of intercurrent illnesses recorded on case report forms	210
05/26/92	33.01	33.01 AMENDMENT	Responses to Drs. Edison and Kammerman	211
05/26/92	33.01	AMENDMENT	List of Variables and Printout from a PROC CONTENTS	211
05/27/92	34.01	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr Edison (Point 7 of Part 2 04/01/92 FAX)	211
05/27/92	34.01	AMENDMENT	Analyses of Data for CS# 087023 & 087027	211
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Clinical Information	212
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Page 122A which was inadvertently Omitted from Final Report (CS# 087027) Submitted 05/06/92	212
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Interim Report for CS# 087056 (ddI & Rif)	212
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Hematologic and Liver Toxicity Data Files Requested by Dr. Edison	212
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Various Data Analyses Associated with CS# 087023 & 087027 (Submitted as Desk Copy to Dr. Edison 05/29/92)	212
06/01/92	35.01	AMENDMENT	Tables and Figures Faxed to the Antiviral Division 05/29/92	212
06/03/92		FDA LETTER	Additional Information Requested by Advisory Comm. Regarding NDA Approval	212
06/12/92		FDA LETTER(FAX)	Blood Culture Data - 21 "False Positive" ID's	212
06/23/92		FDA LETTER(FAX)	Additional Information Requested by Dr. K. Mallikaarjun, Pertaining to Kinetics	212

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	Š Ž
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 2 - Specify That Adria Specimens Are Maintained Separately From Non-Adria Specimens	209
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 3 - Report Q/C Procedures for Bactec Instrument	209
05/14/92	30.01	AKENDMENT	Response 4 • Provide Specific Protocols for MetPath's DNA Probe & any Other Confirmatory Tests in Use/	209
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Q/C Procedure For These Procedures	20%
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 5 - Specify Criteria for a Positive Report	506
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 6 - In Addition to BACTEC Tapes, Specify What Original Data is Retained From Confirmatory Proc.	506
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 7 - Provide Criteria Necessary and Protocol in Place for Modifying Culture Reports	209
05/14/92	30.01	30.01 AMENDMENT	Response B - Provide Routine Maintenance Protocols for BACTEC Instruments/Record Keeping	506
05/14/92	30.01	30.01 AMENDMENT	Response 9 - Indicate if BACTEC 128 & 13A Procedures Were Run in Parallel	50%
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 10 - Provide Clarification if There are Identifications Available for Cultures with Positive BACTEC	506
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Growth Indices but Negative DNA Probe Results	209
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 11 - Provide Audit Report of MetPath Negatives Specifying Negatives Audited, Nature and Results	506
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 12 - Provide Microbiologic Tests for Specimens with Positive BACTEC Growth	209
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 13 - Provide Timing and Basis of Referral of Suspect Positives to National Jewish	209
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 14 - Provide Timing and Reporting of Results from National Jewish to MetPath and Adria	503
05/14/92	30.01	AMENDMENT	Response 15 - Provide Timing and Response of MetPath to Results from National Jewish	506
05/14/92	30.01	30.01 AMENDMENT	Response 16 - Provide Timing and Nature of any Addtional Microbiologic Testing	503
05/14/92	30.01	30.01 AMENDHENT	Response 17 - Provide Timing and Basis for Reporting Modified Results from MetPath to Adria and Invest.	503

20-689
8
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

* Yor	208	208	208	208	208	208	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	500	506	509	506	505
TYPE LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 042-005	Patient # 044-005	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027	Patient # 009-015	Patient # 012-002	Revised and Updated Environmental Assessment	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	Efficacy Evaluations - CS# 087027	Patient # 501-006	Patient # 503-001	Patient # 503-011	Patient # 503-016	Patient # 503-028	Patient # 503-029	Patient # 503-043	MetPath/Response to FDA Questions	Response 1 - Provide Details of How BACTEC Bottles Are Batched/Indicate Whether Chronologic or Numeric Order	Was Maintained
-	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT
*	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	28.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	29.01	30.01	30.01	30.01
DATE	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92	05/14/92

DRA	# 10A	207	207	207	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Benefit/Risk Assessment and Proposed Post-Marketing Studies	Responses to Drs. Robin Edison and Lisa Kammerman	Updated List of Variables	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023	Patient # 001-001	Patient # 001-007	Patient # 003-004	Patient # 008-015	Patient # 009-039	Patient # 009-069	Patient # 009-080	Patient # 015-009	Patient # 019-021	Patient # 028-007	Patient # 028-011	Patient # 038-027	Patient # 041-008
	TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	26.01 AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDHENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	27.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT
	**	25.01	26.01	26.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01
	DATE	05/12/92	05/12/92	05/12/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92	05/13/92

THE PERSON NAMED IN

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL #
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Introduction	202
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Study Objectives	202
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Original Protocol and Amendments	502
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	The investigational Plan	502
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Statistical Method Planned in the Protocol	502
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Disposition of Patients Entered	205
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Efficacy Results	202
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Safety Results	202
26/90/50	23.01	AMENDMENT	Summery end Conclusions	202
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Tables	205
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDHENT	Figures	502
26/90/50	23.01	AMENDHENT	Appendix 1 - Cross-References of All Pertinent Materials	205
26/90/50		FDA LETTER (FAX)	Request for information concerning Metpath procedures	202
05/07/92	24.01	AMENDMENT	Responses to Drs. Robin Edison and Lisa Kammerman Requests	506
26/20/50	24.01	AMENDMENT	Clinical Section	506
05/07/92	24.01	AMENDMENT	Provincial Laboratory of Northern Alberta (PLNA)	506
26/20/50	24.01	AMENDMENT	Parkland Memorial Hospital Lab Method	506
05/07/92	24.01	AMENDMENT	MetPath Method	508

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* Nor
05/06/92	23.05	23.05 AMENDMENT	Summery and Conclusions	201
05/06/92	23.05	23.05 AMENDMENT	Tables	201
05/06/92	23.05	23.05 AMENDMENT	Figures	201
05/06/92	23.05	23.05 AMENDMENT	Appendix 1 - Cross-References of All Pertinent Materials	201
05/06/92	23.04	23.04 AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued)	202
05/06/92	23.04	23.04 AMENDMENT	Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations (Continued)	202
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued)	203
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Appendix III - Publications Based on Part or All of the Results of the Study	203
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Appendix IV - List of Investigators	203
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Appendix V - Randomization Schemes and Codes	203
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Appendix VI - Documentation of Statistical Methods	203
05/06/92	23.03	AMENDMENT	Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations	203
05/06/92	23.02	AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued)	50%
05/06/92	23.02	AMENDMENT	Appendix II - Protocol, Sample Case Report Form, and Amendments	504
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	202
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Final Report - CS# 087023	502
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Synopsis	502
05/06/92	23.01	AMENDMENT	Identity of the Test Materials	205

# TOA	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	8	8	200	200	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
LETTER SUBJECT	Appendix III - Publications Based on Part or All of the Results of the Study	Appendix IV - List of Investigators	Appendix V - Randomization Schemes and Codes	Appendix VI - Documentation of Statistical Methods	Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations	Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued)	Appendix II - Protocol, Sample Case Report Form, and Amendment	Final Report - CS# 087027	Synopsis	Identity of the Test Materials	Introduction	Study Objectives	Original Protocol and Amendments	The Investigational Plan	Statistical Method Planned in the Protocol	Disposition of Patients Entered	Efficacy Results	Safety Results
TYPE	23.07 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	23.05 AMENDMENT
**	23.07	23.07	23.07	23.07	23.07	23.06	23.06	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05
DATE	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	26/90/50	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	26/90/50

DRA	VOL #	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	Patient # 023-004	Patient # 023-010	Patient # 023-012	Patient # 023-015	Patient # 023-024	Patient # 024-004	Patient # 024-005	Patient # 025-007	Patient # 028-001	Patient # 028-004	Patient # 028-007	Patient # 028-008	Patient # 028-011	Patient # 029-001	Patient # 032-001	Patient # 032-003
	LETTER	MAC EV	Case R	Patien	Patient														
	TYPE	21.03 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT
	*	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03
	DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92

Ø8 Ø

WOL #	194	194	194	194	761	194	761	164	194	194	194	194	161	161	194	\$	56	8
																-		
																(par	inued)	
										Dose	023		7027			- Updated (Continued)	CS# 087023 (Continued)	
										From Last	- cs# 087023		- CS# 087027				80 #SJ -	
NBJECT	Patient # 033-001	Patient # 035-001	Patient # 038-003	Patient # 503-001	Patient # 503-011	Patient # 503-022	Patient # 503-038	Patient # 503-043	Patient # 512-011	Death =< 30 Days From Last Dose	Case Report Form -	Patient # 009-065	Case Report Forms	Patient # 008-010	Patient # 009-022	MAC Event Patients	Case Report Forms	Patient # 009-067
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient	Death =<	Case Rep	Patient	Case Rep	Patient	Patient	MAC Even	Case Rep	Patient								
TYPE	-	-	-	⊢	-	-	- -	-	-	L	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	21.03 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT	21.03 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT
*	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.03	21.02	21.02	21.02
DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# Nor
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-071	261
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-073	281
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-089	2
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-001	₹ <u></u>
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 013-005	2 5
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-006	<u>₹</u>
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-008	<u>\$</u>
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-015	2
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-006	2
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-013	<u>₹</u>
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-019	₹ <u> </u>
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-004	2
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-012	2
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-005	8
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-017	8
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-001	.
05/01/92	21.02	AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-028	195
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-029	2

- * ToA	2	3	2	261	₹	\$	2	2	₹	2 5	5	£	261	2	2	261	261	5
			-													-		
										cs# 087027								
JECT	023-035	054-005	900-820	028-008	028-010	037-004	038-022	042-010	042-011		001-005	201-007	011-010	204-005	900-700	074-050	900-200	907-024
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 023-035	Patient # 024-005	Patient # 028-006	Patient # 028-008	Patient # 028-010	Patient # 037-004	Patient # 038-022	Patient # 042-010	Patient # 042-011	Case Report Forms	Patient # 001-005	Patient # 001-007	Patient # 001-010	Patient # 004-005	Patient # 004-006	Patient # 004-020	Patient # 007-006	Patient # 007-024
	_	_	-	_	_	•	_		•	J	Δ.	•	a .	•	<u>a.</u>	Δ.	Δ.	
TYPE	AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT	MENDMENT															
₹4	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02 /	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02 A	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT
DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92

20-689	
¥ Q	
abut in)	
TIN (RIF	
MYCOBUT	

	* 10A	561	195	8	8	5	8	8	195	195	24	5	261	195	54	2 1	195	195	2
																	-		
	JECT	007-025	008-002	000-600	009-014	009-018	520-600	009-028	009-029	009-033	009-041	010-004	010-012	010-013	012-022	016-002	018-005	018-010	018-011
	LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 007-025	Patient # 008-002	Patient # 009-003	Patient # 009-014	Patient # 009-018	Patient # 009-025	Patient # 009-028	Patient # 009-029	Patient # 009-033	Patient # 009-041	Patient # 010-004	Patient # 010-012	Patient # 010-013	Patient # 012-022	Patient # 016-002	Patient # 018-005	Patient # 018-010	Patient # 018-011
	5	ã	ã	ä	ă	ď	ď		å	ā	g.	ā	ā.	8	P.	Pa	8	8	8
	TYPE	MENT	HENT	MENT	MENT	MENT	MENT	MENT	MENT	HENT	MENT	MENT	MENT						
		21.02 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	2 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.02 AMENDMENT
	**		21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02		21.0	21.0	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02
	DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92
_																			

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT W	WOL #
05/01/92	21.02	21.02 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-002	195
05/01/92	21.02	AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-003	\$
05/01/92	21.01	21.01 AMENDHENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form & Index	961
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	MAC Event Patients - Updated	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDHENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-002	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-017	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-036	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-037	196
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-038	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-048	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDHENT	Patient # 001-050	1%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-055	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-068	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-072	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 003-007	1 %
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-001	%
05/01/92	21.01	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-002	7%

* 10A	196	%	<u>%</u>	961	%	961	9%	196	196	196	196	<u>%</u>	941	961	2	9%	%	3%
															-			
																		•
JECT	700-700	204-007	004-010	004-017	004-019	004-022	004-038	005-004	007-001	007-003	200-200	007-017	007-018	008-001	008-003	008-010	009-001	200-600
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 004-004	Patient # 004-007	Patient # 004-010	Patient # 004-017	Patient # 004-019	Patient # 004-022	Patient # 004-038	Patient # 005-004	Patient # 007-001	Patient # 007-003	Patient # 007-007	Patient # 007-017	Patient # 007-018	Patient # 008-001	Patient # 008-003	Patient # 008-010	Patient # 009-001	Patient # 009-002
	•	•	_	_	_	_	_	. -	_	_								
TYPE	21.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.01 AMENDMENT	21.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	21.01 AMENDMENT							
*	21.01	21.01	21.01	10.12	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01
DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92

# 10A	3%	1%	\$	8	1%	2	1%	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	198	198	8	\$
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 009-028	Patient # 009-03C	Patient # 009-033	Patient # 009-042	Patient # 009-045	Patient # 009-048	Percent of Cultures reported Positive/one-time vs repeat positives	Clinical	Response to 1-5, 8, Part 2 of 4/1/92 Request	MAC Bacteremia Incidence Rates	Proc Tabulate Output	Statistical	MAC Bacteremia Incidence Rates	Proc Tabulate Output	Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued)	Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations (Continued)	Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued)	Appendix II - Protocol, Sample Case Report Form, and Amendment (Continued)
TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	FDA LETTER (fax)	22.01 AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	22.02 AMENDMENT	22.02 AMENDMENT	23.08 AMENDMENT	23.08 AMENDMENT	23.07 AMENDMENT	23.07 AMENDMENT
*	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01	21.01		22.01	22.01	22.01	22.01	22.02	22.02	22.02	23.08	23.08	23.07	23.07
DATE	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/01/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/05/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	05/06/92	26/90/50

50-689
MOM
i fabut in)
COBUTIN CR

DRA FDA	# 10A # 10A	193 20.02	193 20.02	194 20.01	194 20.01
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Response to Dr. Kammerman (04/01/92 FAX) Continued	Attachment 2 - Request for Efficacy Analyses	Response to Dr. Kammerman (04/01/92 FAX)	Attachment 1 - Request for Info. by Site, Efficacy Results for Individual Centers
	TYPE	04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT	04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT	04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT	04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT
	*	20	2	20	8
	DATE	04/30/92	04/30/92	04/30/92	04/30/92

•

50-689
NDA
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUT IN

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	אסר # אסר	* 10A
04/16/92		15 AMENDMENT	Analyses that Adjusted for Each Corvariate in an Univariate Fashion	190	15.01
04/16/92	\$	AMENDMENT	Analyses that were Used to Stop Study 087023	190	15.01
04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT	9	AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. Edison Request	191	16.01
04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT	92	AMENDMENT	Information Concerning Subjects who were Randomized After their 1st Dose	191	16.01
04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT	9	AMENDMENT	Documentation of Culture Dates Used in the Study Efficacy Analyses	191	16.01
04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT	9	AMENDMENT	New SAS Data Set - Information Regarding Adverse Experiences Collected	191	16.01
04/24/92 17		AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Kammerman Request	191	17.01
26/57/50	11	AMENDMENT	Summary Tables of Disposition of Patients Entered	191	17.01
04/28/92	85	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison - Dates of Randomization & Cultures (Experiencing at Least 1 Positive Blood Culture)	191	18.01
26/62/50	5	AMENDMENT	Response to Dr. Edison Request for Information Concerning Changed MetPath Blood Culture Reports	192	19.01
04/29/92	9	AMENDMENT	Synopsis	192	19.01
04/29/92	5	AMENDMENT	Appendix A - Bactec Specimen Run #A	192	19.01
26/62/70	\$	AMENDMENT	Appendix B - Bactec Specimen Run #B	192	19.01
26/62/70	\$	AMENDMENT	Appendix C - Bactec Specimen Run #C	192	19.01
26/62/70	91	AMENDMENT	Appendix D - Bactec Specimen Run #D	192	19.01
04/29/92	19	AMENDMENT	Appendix E - Bactec Specimen Run #E	192	19.01
04/29/92	9	AMENDMENT	Appendix F - Bactec Specimen Run #F	192	19:01
04/29/92 19		AMENDMENT	Appendix G - Reprint of Article on Genetic Typing of Mycobacteria	192	19.01

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	WOL #
04/15/92		13 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	187	13.03
04/15/92	13	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-007	187	13.03
04/15/92 13	13	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-020	187	13.03
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-047	187	13.03
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	188	13.02
04/15/92	13 /	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-081	188	13.02
04/15/92	Ð	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-006	188	13.02
04/15/92 13	13 ,	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-028	88	13.02
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-013	88	13.02
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form & Index	189	13.01
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023	189	13.01
04/15/92	13	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-007	189	13.01
04/15/92	ħ	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-022	189	13.01
04/15/92	ħ	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-057	189	13.01
04/16/92 14 AMENDMENT	74	AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. Edison Request	190	14.01
04/16/92 14 AMENDMENT	75	4MENDMENT	Survival Update Forms used During the Data Entry Process	190	14.01
04/16/92 15 AMENDMENT	15 A	AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. Kammerman Request	190	15.01
04/16/92 15 AMENDMENT	15 A	AMENDMENT	Analyses Contained in the NDA that Exclude Post-Open Label Events	190	15.01

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	\$	VOL # VOL	**
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-003		182 13.08	6 0
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	183 13.07	_
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-004		183 13.07	۷.
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms · CS# 087027		183 13.07	~
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-004		183 13.07	4
04/15/92	ξ; A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-016		183 13.07	4
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	184 13.06	•
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-034		184 13.06	v o
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-046		184 13.06	v o
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 038-006		184 13.06	9
04/15/92	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	185 13.05	5
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-010		185 13.05	10
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-003		185 13.05	ю.
04/15/92 13	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	186 13.04	٠
04/15/92 13	13 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-081	-	186 13.04	
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-012	••• -	186 13.04	.•
04/15/92 13		AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-010		186 13.04	
D4/15/92 13 AMENDMENT	13 A	MENDMENT	Patient # 019-027		186 13.04	.•

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	* Nor
04/15/92	5	AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-023	8	13.11
04/15/92	£	AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-048	€	13.11
04/15/92	Ð	AMENDMENT	Patient # 507-001	\$	13.11
04/15/92	ţ.	AMENDMENT	Patient # 512-012	\$	13.11
04/15/92	5	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	180	13.10
04/15/92	£	AMENDMENT	Patient # 024-012	180	13.10
04/15/92	5	AMENDMENT	Patient # 025-008	180	13.10
04/15/92	ñ	AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-013	180	13.10
04/15/92	13	AMENDMENT	Patient # 039-011	180	13.10
04/15/92	ñ	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	\$	13.09
04/15/92	ũ	AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-011	<u>8</u>	13.09
04/15/92	Ð	AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-008	£	13.09
04/15/92	Ð	AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-016	181	13.09
04/15/92	£	AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-016	<u>8</u>	13.09
04/15/92	13	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	182	13.08
04/15/92	£	AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-019	182	13.08
04/15/92	5	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-010	182	13.08
04/15/92	Ð	D4/15/92 13 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-021	182	13.08

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

FDA

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* NOF * NOF *	₩
04/08/92	Ξ	AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-006	ĸ	11.03
04/08/92	=	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	176	11.02
04/08/92	=	AMENDMENT	MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	176	11.02
04/08/92	=	AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-007	176 1	11.02
04/08/92	=	AMENDMENT	Patient # 041-008	176 11.02	1.02
04/08/92	Ξ	AMENDMENT	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients	176 11.02	1.02
04/08/92	=	AMENDMENT	Patient # 003-001	176 11.02	1.02
26/08/70	=	AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 M Form & Index	177 1	11.01
04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	=	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023	177 1	11.01
04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	=		MAC Event Patients - Updated	177 1	11.01
04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	± ×		Patient # 001-058	177 1	11.01
04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	# F		Patient # 001-080	177 1	11.01
04/08/92 11		AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-017	177 1	11.01
04/14/92 12		AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. Edison's Request	178 1.	12.01
04/14/92 1	12 A	ANENDMENT	Information Concerning Methodologies Used by Provincial Laboratory of Northern Alberta	178 15	12.01
04/14/92 1	12 AI	AMENDMENT	Information Concerning a Description of Revisions to Case Report Forms for CS# 087023 & 087027	178 1.	12.01
04/15/92 1	13 A	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	1 7	13.11
04/15/92 13 AMENDMENT	13 A		Patient # 503-004	\$ 1	13.11

# 10A # 10A	11.06	11.06	11.06	11.06	11.06	173 11.05	173 11.05	17.3 11.05	17.05	17.3 11.05	174 11.04	174 11.04	174 11.04	174 11.04	174 11.04	175 11.03	175 11.03	175 11.03
LETTER SUBJECT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients (Continued)	Patient # 019-031	Patient # 021-018	Patient # 025-006	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients (Continued)	Patient # 009-084	Patient # 015-009	Patient # 019-029	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients (Continued)	Patient # 004-030	Patient # 006-001	Patient # 009-054	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients (Continued)	Patient # 003-004
TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT
DATE #	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT

A 50-689	
<u>Ş</u>	
fabutin)	
<u>ج</u>	
MYCOBUT IN	

* NOF # NOF	169 11.09	169 11.09	169 11.09	169 11.09	169 11.09	170 11.08	170 11.08	170 11.08	170 11.08	170 11.08	170 11.08	171 11.07	171 11.07	171 11.07	17.1 11.07	171 11.07	17.1 11.07	
	nued)					it inued)	nued)					ntinued)	Event Patients (Continued)					
LETTER SUBJECT	MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	Patient # 018-024	Patient # 018-034	Patient # 018-038	Patient # 019-003	Case Report forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	Patient # 009-029	Patient # 009-033	Patient # 012-021	Patient # 018-022	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patient	Patient # 024-009	Patient # 025-006	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027	MAC Event Patients - Updated	
TYPE LETI	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT PAT	AMENDMENT PAT	11 AMENDMENT Pat				AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT Pat	AMENDMENT PAT	AMENDMENT PAT	AMENDMENT CAS	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	
DATE #	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	04/08/92 11	

S.
50-685
Ø
٠
0
1
-
ğ
₩
-
Ë
_
Ξ.
-
Ξ
×
fabuti
Ē
~
$\mathbf{-}$
Z
=
_
_
ಷ
*
MYCOBUT IN
ب
➣
I

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT W	# NOF #
04/06/92	10 AMENDMENT	DMENT	Correspondence to Dr. Edison	165 10.01
04/06/92	10 AMENDMENT	DMENT	Expanded Version of Rifabutin SAS Data Set	165 10.01
04/06/92	10 AMENDMENT	OMENT	Case Report Form - Corrections/Additions	165 10.01
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	HENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	166 11.12
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients	166 11.12
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 003-008	166 11.12
26/00/70	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 009-005	166 11.12
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	HENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	167 11.11
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	HENT	MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	11.11 291
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 036-002	167 11.11
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 503-017	167 11.11
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	168 11.10
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT		MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued)	168 11.10
26/80/70	11 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 024-005	168 11.10
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT		Patient # 024-014	168 11.10
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT		Patient # 028-014	168 11.10
04/08/92	11 AMENDMENT		Patient # 035-004	168 11.10
26/80/70	11 AMENDMENT		Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	169 11.09

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

FDA	# 10A # 10A	8.01	8.01	8.01	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.01	N/A	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	Not Submitte	10.01
DRA	VOL	163	163	163	\$	<u>\$</u>	16,	\$	₹	3	164 N/A	Not S	Not S	Not S	Not S	Not S	Not S	Not S	165
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 005-005	Patient # 006-006	Patient # 008-011	Response to Dr. Edison	Letter to Dr. Edison	MAC vs Non-MAC (Non-Matched)	MAC vs Non-MAC (Matched)	Updated MAC vs Non-MAC (Non-Matched)	Updated MAC vs Non-MAC (Matched)	CLINICAL & STATISTICAL REQUESTS FOR DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION-ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS	Cover Letter & 356 H Form	List of Investigators - 087023 & 087027	Protocol - CS# 087023-999	Protocol - CS# 087027-999	Protocol - CS# 087027-999 (Canada)	Patient Groupings/Table RE1	Adverse Experience/Table S1	Response to Dr. Edison
	TYPE	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	FDA LETTER (FAX)	DESK COPY	DESK COPY	DESK COPY	DESK COPY	DESK COPY	SK COPY	SK COPY	ENDMENT
	*	€	₹	€	₹	٥ <u>ج</u>	٥ •	6	8	٥ ۲	Ħ	/A DE					/A DE	/A DE	10 AM
	DATE	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	03/31/92	04/01/92	04/02/92 N/A	04/02/92 N/A	04/02/92 N/A	04/02/92 N/A	04/02/92 N/A	04/02/92 N/A DESK COPY	04/02/92 N/A DESK COPY	04/06/92 10 AMENDMENT

NDA 50-689	
(Rifabutin)	
MYCOBUTIN (

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* 10A # 10A
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-020	161 8.03
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-004	161 8.03
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	161 8.03
03/30/92	8 AMENDKENT	Patient # 008-015	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-027	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-030	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-044	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-059	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-062	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-075	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-079	162 8.02
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report forms - CS# 087023	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-026	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-063	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-071	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-079	163 8.01
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 005-001	163 8.01

0
ĕφ
7
20
Ç
r
MOM
ã
용
_
3
_
-
•
5
×
펿
·w
*
-
œ
=
-
_
-
-
-
\rightarrow
8
8
8
\sim
_
-

# NOF # NOF	159 8.05	159 8.05	159 8.05	159 8.05	159 8.05	159 8.05	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	160 8.04	161 8.03	161 8.03	
																-	
										•							
						087023 (Continued)								087023 (Continued)			
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 023-044	Patient # 024-003	Patient # 024-007	Patient # 024-014	Patient # 025-007	Case Report Forms - CS#	Patient # 023-005	Patient # 023-008	Patient # 023-009	Patient # 023-023	Patient # 023-026	Patient # 023-033	Patient # 023-036	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	Patient # 012-004	Patient # 013-001	
TYPE LET																	
3 ±	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT	8 AMENDMENT						
DATE	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92 8	03/30/92 8	03/30/92 8	03/30/92 8	

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# NOF #
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-024	156 8.08
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-002	156 8.08
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-006	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-011	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-003	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-008	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-010	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-019	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	157 8.07
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-007	158 8.06
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-002	158 8.06
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-005	158 8.06
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-006	158 8.06
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 044-005	158 8.06
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 046-008	158 8.06
26/02/20	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	158 8.06
26/02/50	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-041	159 8.05

20-689
Š
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA FDA	-
DATE	# 17PE	LETTER SUBJECT		VOL # VOL	₹1:
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 031-003		154 8.10	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 033-002		154 8.10	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 033-004		154 8.10	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-012		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-013		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 016-004		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-002		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-009		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-021		155 8.09	
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-025		155 8.09	•
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-037		155 8.09	•
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-008		155 8.09	•
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms -	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	156 8.08	m
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-003		156 8.08	•
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-009		156 8.08	~
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-004		156 8.08	-
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-015		156 8.08	_

50-689
NDA
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUT 1 N

# /or	8.12																
*			8.12	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.11	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	154 8.10
NOT # NOT	152 152	152	152	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	154	154	154	154	154
															-		
				g									ଚ				
				Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)									Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)				
				7027 (0									7027 (C				
				CS# 08									CS# 08.				
CT 6-011	2-008	9-003	0-001	Forms .	200-	900-	800-	-012	-013	-007	200-	-036	orms -	-014	-020	-003	-000
LETTER SUBJECT	Patient # 505-008	Patient # 509-003	Patient # 510-001	eport	Patient # 039-002	Patient # 039-006	Patient # 039-008	Patient # 039-012	Patient # 039-013	Patient # 501-007	Patient # 503-007	Patient # 503-036	eport F	Patient # 023-014	Patient # 023-020	Patient # 024-003	Patient # 024-009
LETTER	Patier	Patier	Patien	Case R	Patien	Case R	Patien	Patien	Patien	Patien							
TYPE	. 5	¥	Ħ	5	15	=	=	=	=	=	E	E	E	=	=	F	-
AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT	AMENDMENT
* «		80	80	80	ω	∞	€	∞	∞	∞	∞	80	∞	89	∞	₩	8 A
DATE 03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	03/30/92	26/05/50	26/02/20	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92	3/30/92

NDA 50-689
fabutin) NE
MYCOBUTIN (Rif

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	*
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	RL Tables	150 6.01	-
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	RE1 Tables	150 6.01	-
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	ZA1 Tables	150 6.01	-
03/23/92	FDA LETTER	New Review Date 9/13/92, Reference made to Submission Dated 03/17/92 Considered Major Amendment Not Minor	150 N/A	æ
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. R. Edison	151 7.01	_
03/22/62	7 AMENDMENT	Letter to Dr. R. Edison	151 7.01	-
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	TD Tables and Figures	151 7.01	
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	ZA5 Tables	151 7.01	-
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	ZAG Tables	151 7.01	_
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Susceptibility Reports	151 7.01	-
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Clinical Monitoring	151 7.01	_
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Met Path Laboratories Information	151 7.01	_
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Attachment I	151 7.01	•
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Attachment II	151 7.01	. -
03/25/92	7 AMENDMENT	Attachment III	151 7.01	_
03/30/92	FDA LETTER (FAX)	Request for additional CFRs for all cases of MAC event occuring on open label	151 N/A	æ
26/02/50	8 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	152 8.12	C.
03/30/92	8 AMENDMENT	Patient # 504-008	152 8.12	01

~
w
vo
Š
2
_
٠,
\Box
₹
_
~
_
*
_
7
_
œ
$\overline{}$
-
-
_
-
\rightarrow
8
ਨ
ដ
ŗ
_
×

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# 10A # 10A
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-035	147 5.03
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-041	147 5.03
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-045	147 5.03
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-053	147 5.03
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	148 5.02
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-011	148 5.02
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-012	148 5.02
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-014	148 5.02
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-016	148 5.02
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	149 5.01
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023	149 5.01
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-001	149 5.01
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-003	149 5.01
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-005	149 5.01
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-008	149 5.01
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	Responses to Dr. R. Edison	150 6.01
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	Letter to Dr. Edison	150 6.01
03/23/92	6 AMENDMENT	EX Tables	150 6.01

89-05
MDA
fabutin)
Ξ
MYCOBUT IN

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* NOF *
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-004	144 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-039	145 5.05
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-057	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-069	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 014-002	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-003	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-002	145 5.05
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	146 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 003-008	146 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-027	146 5.06
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-002	146 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-008	146 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-013	146 5.06
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-015	146 5.06
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	147 5.03
28/52/50	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-033	147 5.03
3/23/85	5 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-034	147 5.03

50-689
M
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL #
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	DMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	142 5.08
13/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	DMENT	Patient # 024-002	142 5.08
13/23/92	S AMENDMENT	DMENT	Patient # 028-011	142 5.08
13/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	OMENT	Patient # 038-002	142 5.08
13/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	OMENT	Patient # 038-005	142 5.08
13/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	жеит	Patient # 038-012	142 5.08
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	HENT	Patient # 038-031	142 5.08
3/23/92	5 AMENDHENT	MENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	143 5.07
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 021-014	143 5.07
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 021-016	143 5.07
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	HENT	Patient # 023-011	143 5.07
3/23/92	S AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 023-013	143 5.07
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 023-020	143 5.07
3/23/92	S AMENDMENT	MENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	144 5.06
3/23/92	S AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 019-005	144 5.06
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 019-021	144 5.06
3/23/92	5 AMENDHENT	MENT	Patient # 019-035	144 5.06
5/23/92	S AMENDMENT	MENT	Patient # 021-001	144 5.06

0
88
Ó
20-1
\approx
•
Š
z
_
c
ب
BET
*
7
ŒĬ
~
$\overline{}$
_
-
=
MYCOBU
ĸ
Z
~
_

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	*	TYPE LETI	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	ار 4
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 010-006	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 010-022	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 018-003	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 018-006	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 018-007	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 023-009	139 5.	5.11
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 007-020	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 008-006	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 009-001	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 009-026	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 010-005	140 5.	5.10
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Case	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027	141 5.	5.09
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 001-001	141 5.	5.09
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 003-007	141 5.	5.09
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Pati	Patient # 004-009	141 5.	5.09
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patio	Patient # 004-018	141 5.	5.09
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	Patio	Patient # 004-021	141 5.	5.09

8
Š
Ã
~
Ë
apri
岩
Ξ
Ξ
Z
Ξ
盈
MYCOBUT IN

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# 10A # 10A	
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-036	136 4.01	
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	_	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	137 5.13	
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	_	Patient # 503-005	137 5.13	
03/23/92	S AMENDMENT	•	Patient # 503-014	137 5.13	
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	_	Patient # 503-020	137 5.13	
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	<u>.</u>	Patient # 503-030	137 5.13	
03/23/92	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 508-001	137 5.13	
37/23/92	5 AMENDMENT	,	Patient # 510-002	137 5.13	
3/23/65	S AMENDMENT		Patient # 510-004	137 5.13	
3/23/65	5 AMENDMENT		Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	138 5.12	
3/23/65	S AMENDMENT		Patient # 025-004	138 5.12	
3/23/65	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 025-006	138 5.12	
3/23/65	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 031-001	138 5.12	
3/23/65	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 035-002	138 5.12	
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 035-003	138 5.12	
3/23/92	S AMENDMENT		Patient # 036-003	138 5.12	
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT		Patient # 039-003	138 5.12	
3/23/92	5 AMENDMENT		Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	139 5.11	

50-689	
Ž	
(Rifebutin)	
MYCOBUT IN	

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* 10A # 10A
28/11/60	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 004-003	133 4.04
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 004-004	133 4.04
3/11/80	4 AMENDMENT		Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	134 4.03
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-050	134 4.03
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-055	134 4.03
3/11/62	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-068	134 4.03
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-072	134 4.03
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 003-007	134 4.03
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	135 4.02
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-037	135 4.02
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-038	135 4.02
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	_	Patient # 001-040	135 4.02
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT		Patient # 001-048	135 4.02
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	_	Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index	136 4.01
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	-	Case Report Forms CS# 087023	136 . 4.01
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	-	Patient # 001-002	136 4.01
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	-	Patient # 001-017	136 4.01
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	•	Patient # 001-030	136 4.01

50-68
¥Q.
ıtin)
(Rifabut
MYCOBUT IN

DATE	# TYPE	PE LETTER SUBJECT	# TOA # TOA
03/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-017	130 4.07
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-018	130 4.07
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-001	130 4.07
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-038	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 005-004	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 006-002	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-001	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-003	131 4.06
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	132 4.05
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-007	132 4.05
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-010	132 4.05
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-019	132 4.05
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-022	132 4.05
3/17/92	4 AMENDHENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	133 4.04
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 003-010	133 4.04
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-001	133 4.04
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-002	133 4.04

20-689
m
·
•
0
~
•
Š
드
_
_
<u>5</u>
-
=
3
Д.
7
*
(Rifabut
~
\smile
~
_
_
_
_
MYCOBUTIN
₩.
u
u
=
_
_

DATE	# 1YPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* 10A # 10A
33/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-080	126 4.11
33/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	127 4.10
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-033	127 4.10
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-037	127 4.10
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-040	127 4.10
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-042	127 4.10
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-045	127 4.10
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	128 4.09
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-002	128 4.09
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-028	128 4.09
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-030	128 4.09
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	129 4.08
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-003	129 4.08
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-010	129 4.08
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-022	129 4.08
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-001	129 4.08
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	130 4.07
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-007	130 4.07

v
m
~
w
-
÷
0
50-685
_
Š
\sim
=
æ
Ē
_
.=
•
_
-
~
fabuti
•
Ξ
~
œ
•
_
-
3
_
_
_
_
MYCOBUT
\sim
•
ப
_
_
-
_

DATE	# IYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# NOF #
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-005	123 4.14
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 013-005	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-006	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-008	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 015-015	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-006	124 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	125 4.12
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-082	125 4.12
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-089	125 4.12
26/11/50	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-001	125 4.12
03/17/92	4 AMENDHENT	Patient # 012-005	125 4.12
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 013-004	125 4.12
26/11/60	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	126 4.11
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-048	126 4.11
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-067	126 4.11
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-071	126 4.11
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-073	126 4.11

\sim
ç
8
₩.
•
•
20-689
Ä
$\overline{}$
_
z
<u>:</u>
\sim
_
-
-
*
~
×
•
•
Rifabut
=
œ
$\overline{}$
_
æ
-
=
_
ᄍ
ᆓ
v
u
=
=
MYCOBUT

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* NOF *
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	121 4.16
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-006	121 4.16
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-008	121 4.16
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-010	121 4.16
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 037-004	121 4.16
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	122 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 021-017	122 4.15
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-001	122 4.15
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-028	122 4.15
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-029	122 4.15
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-031	122 4.15
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-035	122 4.15
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 024-005	122 4.15
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	123 4.14
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-013	123 4.14
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-019	123 4.14
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-004	123 4.14
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-012	123 4.14

20-689
¥Q.
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

		MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA FDA
DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* NOF * NOF
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-024	118 4.19
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-025	118 4.19
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 008-002	118 4.19
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-003	118 4.19
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDHENT	Patient # 001-005	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-007	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 001-010	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-005	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-006	119 4.18
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 004-020	119 4.18
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued)	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 038-022	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 038-027	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-010	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 042-011	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 046-002	120 4.17
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 046-011	120 4.17

A 50-689
Š
g in
ifabuti
E
X 5
MYCOBU
_

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	NOF # VOL	/or #
26/11/8	4 8	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 016-002	115 4	4.22
1/17/92	4	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-001	115 4	4.22
1,17/92	4	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	116 4	4.21
717/92	4	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-041	116 4	4.21
117/92	4 A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-004	116 4	4.21
/17/92	- A	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-008	116 4	4-21
717/92	¥ 7	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-012	116 4	4.21
/17/92	¥ 7	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-013	116 4	4.21
/17/92	₹	AMENDMENT	Patient # 010-025	116 4	4.21
/17/92	¥ 7	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	117 4	4.20
/17/92	4 AM	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-013	117 4	4.20
/17/92	7 AM	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-014	117 4	4.20
717/92	4 AM	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-018	117 4	4.20
/17/92	4 AM	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-025	117 4	4.20
/17/92	4 AM	AMENDMENT	Patient # 009-028	117 4	4.20
/17/92	4 AMI	AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	118 4	4.19
117/92	4 AME	AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-006	118 4	4.19
117/92	4 AMI	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 007-014	118 4	4.19

8
×
Š
$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$
•
ě
Z
2
_
•=
=
fabut
쑮
<u></u>
-
~
$\overline{}$
z
_
=
⊋
*
MYCOBU
z.
5
_

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	* NOF # NOF
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-012	112 4.25
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-015	112 4.25
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	113 4.24
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-009	113 4.24
56/11/60	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 020-010	113 4.24
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-003	113 4.24
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-004	113 4.24
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	114 4.23
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-004	114 4.23
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-005	114 4.23
3/11/62	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-010	114 4.23
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 018-011	114 4.23
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 019-002	114 4.23
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	115 4.22
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-001	115 4.22
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-004	115 4.22
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-014	115 4.22
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 012-022	115 4.22

NDA 50-689
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN (

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT		# NOF # NOF
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 032-001		109 4.28
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 032-003		109 4.28
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	087027 (Continued)	110 4.27
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-004		110 4.27
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-007		110 4.27
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-008		110 4.27
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-010		110 4.27
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued))87027 (Continued)	111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-022		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-024		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 024-004		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 024-016		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 025-007		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 026-001		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-001		111 4.26
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued))87027 (Continued)	112 4.25
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-007		112 4.25
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 023-010		112 4.25

50-689
MDA
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN (

		MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA FDA
DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT VO	* NOF *
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-028	_
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 501-006	
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-001	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-002	
13/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-011	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 033-001	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 033-005	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 035-001	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 037-003	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 038-003	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 501-002	65.4 SOL
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 501-004	
5/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 028-011	
711/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 029-001 109	
76/21/9	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 031-002 109	

0
ဆ
8
~
÷
င္ပ
S
•
MOA
ਝ
_
_
3
_
-
•
-
ъ
野
Ξ.
=
œ
$\overline{}$
2
Ξ
'
MYCOBU
ᄍ
×
\sim
=
2

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# 10A # 10A
03/09/92	FDA LETTER	Requesting Additional Clinical Data (Revised Data Files)	103 N/A
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	104 4.33
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 505-007	104 4.33
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 511-004	104 4.33
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 512-005	104 4.33
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 512-008	104 4.33
33/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 512-011	104 4.33
03/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 512-014	104 4.33
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	105 4.32
3/11/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-029	105 4.32
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-038	105 4.32
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-039	105 4.32
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-043	105 4.32
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 504-003	105 4.32
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued)	106 4.31
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-012	106 4.31
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-016	106 4.31
3/17/92	4 AMENDMENT	Patient # 503-022	106 4.31

50-689	
NOA 5	
fabutin)	
(Rifat	
MYCOBUTIN	

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# 10A # 10A
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Cover Letter	103 3.0;
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	FDA Form 356H	103 3.01
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Letters of Authorization	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Patent Information	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	INDEX	103 3.01
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	GLOBAL SUMMARY	103 3.01
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION Index to Section		103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Amotated Labeling	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Pharmacologic Class, Scientific Rationale, Intended Use, Potential Clinical Benefits	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Foreign Marketing History	103 3.01
1/16/92	M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Human Pharmacokinetics and Bioavailability summary	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Microbiology Summary	103 3.01
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Benefit/Risk Assessment and Proposed Post-Marketing Studies	103 3.01
76/77/	_	FDA LETTER	Acknowledgement of Receipt	103 N/A

0
88
℧
~
50
\mathbf{z}
n
⋖
Ž
5
_
_
Ë
-
•
~
ᄌ
7
fabuti
(Rife
:-
Œ
$\mathbf{}$
2
=
_
=
≂
MY COBUTIN
ч
Ľ
≥
×

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# NOF #
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 606i	101 3.03
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 607i	101 3.03
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Bioavailability/Bioequivalence Studies	101 3.03
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i	101 3.03
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Environmental Assessment	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SAMPLES, METHODS VALIDATION AND LABELING	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Index to Section	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Samples (four identical sets to be submitted at FDA's Request	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Methods Validation Package	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Samples and Supporting Documentation	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Proposed Regulatory Specifications (X-ref. to NDA page where located)	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Reference Standard	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Methods of Analysis	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Supporting Data	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Results of Tests	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Material Safety Data Sheets	102 3.02
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Labeling	102 3.02

S
ā
8
v
50-
\sim
:=
w
Š
=
\Box
22
_
\sim
~
-
•–
·
~
•
ᄺ
製
-
Ξ
=
_
_
z
=
-
_
_
≖
=
rcoBUI
ü
=
x

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT V	* NOF * NOF
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 610i	95 3.09
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 612i, Part II	96 3.08
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i (cont.)	70.8 76
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i (cont.)	98 3.06
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i (cont.)	3.05
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i (cont.)	100 3.04
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	HUMAN PHARMACOKINETICS AND BIOAVAILABILITY	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Overview	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	References	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summary Tables	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summary Table of Pharmacokinetic Studies	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summary Table of In Vivo Kinetic Data	101 3.03
1/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summary Table of Analytical Methods	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Pilot Studies	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 605i	101 3.03
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 608i	101 3.03
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 608i	101 3.03
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 603i	101 3.03

50-689
¥QX
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

									•									
* NOI # NOI *	3.22	3.21	3.20	3.19	3.18	3.17	3.16	3.15	3.14	3.13	3.12	3.11	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.09	3.09	3.09
VOL	82	83	*	85	8	87	88	89	8	٤	85	93	\$	8	76	8	25	8
LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. 622i (cont.)	Report No. 622i	Report No. 087039-000 (cont.)	Report No. 087039-000	Report No. 616i (cont.)	Report No. 616i	Report No. 615i	Report No. 614i (cont.)	Report No. 614i	Report No. 621i (cont.)	Report No. 621i	Report No. 613i (cont.)	Report No. 609;	Pharmacokinetic Individual Reports - Selected Populations	Report No. 613i	Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Pharmacokinetic Studies	Report No. 617i	Report No. 618i
Ħ	₹	₹	₹	¥	Z	¥	¥	∡	z	z	z	22	2		~		_	_
TYPE	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION
*	m	m	m	m	m	m	•	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	<u>ب</u>	m	ĸ
DATE	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92

50-689
M
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

744	4					
a ka	ik.	17PE	LETTER SUBJECT		VOL # VOL	* Nor
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	213 i	8	3.24
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	814 i	80	3.24
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 620i		25	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Other In Vitro Studies		25	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 806i		25	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 813i		18	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Pharmacokineti	Pharmacokinetic Individual Reports - Validated Bioanalytical Methodologies	2	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	131i	18	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	807 i	25	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	(32)	2	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	811i	20	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Published Literature	- Bibliography References	2	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0117		20	3.23
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0083		25	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0002		20	3.23
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0049		20	3.23
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0171		18	3.23
26/91/10	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0230		. .	3.23

•
~
w
S
7
50-689
0
10
ğ
ā
=
z
Ē
_
_
-
fabuti
-
-
_
•
-
~
•
$\boldsymbol{\smile}$
~
-
_
-
=
_
8
ㅈ
\mathbf{x}
J
_
-
MYCOBUT

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA FDA
DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	# TOA # TOA
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 087039	78 3.26
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 817i	3.25
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 815i	79 3.25
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 802i	79 3.25
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 809i	3.25
11/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 810i	79 3.25
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 804i	79 3.25
01/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 609i	79 3.25
11/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. 618i	79 3.25
11/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION MICROBIOLOGY	80 3.24
11/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Summary	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Individual Reports	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. AX0016	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. AXO024	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SSION Report No. AX0198	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ISION Report No. AX0141	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SION Report No. 211i	80 3.24
1/16/92	3 ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	SION Report No. 212i	80 3.24
			-	

01/16/92 3 01/16/92 3 01/16/92 3	_	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 623i (cont.) Report No. 623i (cont.) Report No. 623i (cont.) Report No. 623i Report No. 622i	2	3.33 3.31 3.30 3.29
м м м м	OR161 OR161 OR161	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0053 Report No. AX0207 Report No. AX0184	26 37 8 37 8 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3.28 3.28 3.28 3.28 3.28 3.28
м м м	OR161	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 610i Report No. 087039 (cont.)		3.28
	ORIGIO ORIGINO ORIGINO ORIGINO	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	AX0055 AX0095	8	3.26 3.26 3.26 3.26 3.26 3.26

989-05 V
ADM (
(Rifebutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DRA FDA	>	64 3.40	64 3.40	64 3.40	64 3.40	97.0	97.0	97.5	97.5	64 3.40	65 3.39	65 3.39	66 3.38	67 3.37	68 3.36	69 3.35	70 3.34	70 3.34	70 3.34	
MYCOBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA 50-689																				
	LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. AX0090	Report No. AX0223	Report No. AX0104	Report No. AX0048	Report No. AX0299A	Report No. AX0327A	Report No. AX0188	Report No. AX0086	Report No. AX0323A	Report No. AXU438A	Report No. AXO441A	Report No. 614;	Report No. 621i	Report No. 616i	Report No. 613i (cont.)	Report No. 617i	Report No. AX0128	Report No. 613i	-
	TYPE	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION															
	DATE #	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	01/16/92 3	31/16/92 3	31/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	1/16/92 3	

O
m
8
7
င္ပ
ب
S
_
ş
0
z
_
Ē
.=
=
×
u
•
❤
(Rifabut
~
=
_
-
=
_
=
_
ထ္က
0
MYCOBUTIN
=
-
_

				MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	JECT	VOL # VOL	VOL #
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0118	\$	3.40
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0334A	\$	3.40
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	No. 218i	ઢ	3.40
26/91/10	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0023	ઢ	3.40
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AXU348A	\$	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0326A	Z	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0175	Z	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0099	Z	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0190	\$	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0386A	Z	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0161	E	3.40
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0123	No. AX0123	Š	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No.	Report No. AX0295A	Z	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0142	No. AX0142	\$	3.40
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0189	No. AX0189	\$	3.40
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0138	No. AX0138	3	3.40
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 087021	No. 087021	3	3.40
1/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AXU073	No. AX0073	3	3.40

₹ ġ ¤ 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	FDA	# VOL :	3.41	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40
	DRA	δ	83	E	\$	\$	2	z	E	Z	\$	Z	\$	\$	\$	\$	z	z	\$

97.70

TYPE TYPE CRIGINAL SUBMISSION CRIGINAL SUBMISSION	MYCOBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA 50-689																				
TYPE ORIGINAL SUBMISSION		LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. AX0170	Report No. 201i	Report No. AX0001	Report No. AX0085	Report No. AX0074	Report No. AX0035	Report No. AX0056	Report No. AX0132	Report No. 208i	Report No. AX0132	Report No. 208i	Report No. 216i	Report NO. AX0096	Report No. AX0173	Report No. AX0164	Report No. AX0149	Report No. AX0336A	Report No. PH-001	
34 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M			ORIGINAL SUBMISSION																		
DATE D1/16/92																				1/16/92 3	

VOL # VOL #

3.41

3.41

ន ន

3.41

8 8

3.41

£3 £3

3.41

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

8

3.41

8 8

3.41

3.41

8 8

3.41

3.41

63

63

3.41

63

63

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	n) NDA 50-689	
DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT		
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 204i		
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 206i		
01/16/92	M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 214i		
01/16/92	M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0089		
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0019		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0072		
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0122		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0071		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0010		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0092		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 209i		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0186		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AXU226		
1/16/92	M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0182		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0221		
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0181		
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0057		
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0169		

FDA	# VOL #	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	
DRA	VOL	23	63	59	59	23	ξ9	63	ន	63	8	ន	83	3	23	
										•						

63 3.41 63 3.41 63 3.41

689-05
MON
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUT IN

DATE	#	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	* NOF *
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 723i (cont.)	88	3.46
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 723i (cont.)	29	3.45
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 723i (cont.)	9	3.44
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 723i (cont.)	61	3.43
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0111	62	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0148	29	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0108	62	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0064	29	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0046	62	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 221i	29	3.42
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 217i	62	3.42
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 219i	29	3.42
01/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0432A	29	3.42
01/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 723i	29	3.42
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0130	23	3.41
01/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0134	63	3.41
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0382A	59	3.41
01/16/92	3	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0209	63	3.41

50-689
¥Q¥
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN C

DRA FDA	# 10A # 10A	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	26 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	56 3.48	27 3.47	
																	-			
) NDA 50-689																				
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689																				
MYCO																				
		AX0190A	AX0211A	AX0140A	AX0224A	AX0268A	AX0059	AX0226A	AX0235A	AX0182A	AX0273A	AX0154	AX0187	AX0140	AX0321A	AX0055	4X0220	1X0315A	1X0215A	
	LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. AX0190A	Report No. AX0211	Report No. AX0140	Report No. AX0224	Report No. AX0268A	Report No. AX0059	Report No. AX0226A	Report No. AX0235A	Report No. AX0182A	Report No. AX0273	Report No. AX0154	Report No. AX0187	Report No. AX0140	Report No. AX0321A	Report No. AX0055	Report No. AX0220	Report No. AX0315A	Report No. AX0215A	•
	TYPE	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION																		
		ORIGIN	ORIGINA																	
	*	2	m	M	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	м	m	m	m	м	m	
	DATE	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	01/16/92	26/91/10	01/16/92	26/91/10	21/16/92	31/16/92	11/16/92	

4 50-689	
NDA	
(Rifabutin)	
MYCOBUTIN	

		MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA	
	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	NOF # VOL	* Nor	
	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CLINICAL DATA	26	3.48	
-	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Index to Section	28	3.48	
- •	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	List of Investigators, List of INDs and NDAs	28	3.48	
	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	List of Investigators	26	3,48	
٠,	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	List of Clinical Studies	28	3.48	
• •	3 ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	List of INDs	28	3.48	
М	S ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Background/Overview of Clinical Investigations	99	3.48	
M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports	29	3.48	
m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AXU363A	95	3.48	
М	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0282A	26	3.48	
M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0200	%	3.48	
М	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0125A	%	3.48	
M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0360A	35	3.48	
М	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0185A	28	3.48	
M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0361A	28	3.48	
М	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0134A	92	3.48	
M	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0254A	95	3.48	
m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0109A	25	3.48	

50-689
M
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT V	# 10A # 10A
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087027 (cont.)	46 3.58
01/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087027 (cont.)	47 3.57
1/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087027 (cont.)	48 3.56
11/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087027	49 3.55
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087023 (cont.)	50 3.54
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087023 (cont.)	51 3.53
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087023 (cont.) 5	52 3.52
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CONTROLLED CLINICAL STUDIES 53	3.51
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Table of All Studies 53	3.51
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087023 53	3.51
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 619i 54	3.50
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY 55	3.49
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summary Tables 55	3.49
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Study Summaries 55	3.49
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Overall Summary of Clinical Pharmacology	3.49
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports 55	3.49
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 614i - See Volume 3.14	
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. 611i 55	3.49

0
80
- 23
~
50-689
=
L.
MA
o
3
-
_
-
Ë
•—
•
_
abut
_
.=
=
=
$\overline{}$
X
-
_
_
≍
MYCOB
بر
v
_
Æ

FDA

DRA

DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	# #
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# AR86601 (708i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	155*	JND DNI
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# BR86601 (706i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	153*	I ND
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# IT86604 (713i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	147	QN I
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 1786601 (712i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	146*	ON I
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# ES86602 (714i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	149*	9
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# TH86601 (715i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	151*	IND
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - CHRONIC RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS, Domestic Uncontrolled	134*	I KD
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087044 (722i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	134*	J. O
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - CHRONIC RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS, Foreign Uncontrolled	137*	I ND
1/16/92	۳ د	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# DZ87601 (709i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	1374	IND
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# AR86606 (710i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	139*	IND ON I
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# FR86601 (717i) - See IND 29, 607 Serial No. 156	136*	QN I
1/16/92	ĸ	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# ES86601 (711i) - See IND 29, 607 Serial No. 156	138*	IND
1/16/92	8	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# ZA86603 (716i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	135* 1	ON.
1/16/92	ю	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - CROHN'S DISEASE, Domestic Uncontrolled	110*	I ND
1/16/92	3	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087004/087008 - Summary Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	110* 1	QN I
/16/92	ω	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - LEPROSY, Domestic Uncontrolled	110* 1	1 ND
76/95	8	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087007 - Summery Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156	110* 1	IND ON I

45 3.59

122* IND

127* IND

129* IND

130* IND

128* IND

130* IND

129* IND

45 3.59

* 10A # 10A

DRA FDA

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	cs# 087065
11/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Domestic Uncontrolled
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087042 (723i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087033 (720i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Foreign Uncontrolled
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087041 (724i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087053, FR86603 (718i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087054 (721i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Domestic Controlled
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087011 - Summary Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Domestic Uncontrolled
1/16/92	м	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS#087043 (719i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Foreign Uncontrolled
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# FR86602 (707i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - ANTI-HIV ACTIVITY, Domestic Uncontrolled
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087003 (619i) - See Volume 3.50
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	CS# 087005 (618i) - See Volume 3.09
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - NEWLY DIAGNOSED TUBERCULOSIS, Foreign Controlled

116* IND

130* IND

116* IND

117 IND

ĕ

£

š

155*

) NDA 50-689	
MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) P	
	LETTER SUBJECT
	TYPE

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	* TOA
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	INTEGRATED SUMMARY OF BENEFITS AND RISKS OF THE DRUG	3	3.60
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Commercial Marketing Experience	53	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Overall Summary of Other Studies and Information	45	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Published Literature Bibliography	45	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	OTHER STUDIES AND INFORMATION - A portion of this section was submitted to IND 29,607 on November 26, 1991	110*	N
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Serial No. 156 and cross referenced to this NDA submission	110*	N.
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Table of Studies	45	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Additional Experience on Safety of Rifabutin	45	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Summery	45	3.59
1/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Table of Studies	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Publications	45	3.59
716/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0216	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0219	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0220	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0136	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0178	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Report No. AX0116	45	3.59
/16/92	m	ORIGINAL SUBMISSION	Individual Reports - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Domestic Controlled	45	3.59

0
8
ᄶ
·
_
0
50-689
-
BA
9
z
_
-
•
مد
7
ᄌ
#
*
(Rifabutin)
~
Ξ
_
_
Ξ
-
_
~
MYCOBUT
≍
×
·
~
I

50-689	
¥Q	
<u>:</u> :	
ifebutin)	
IN CRIF	
MYCOBUT I	
¥	

DATE #	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT VG	# 10A # 10A
-	Original Submission	Report # 302i	1 1.27
-	Original Submission	Report # 309i	1 1.27
-	Original Submission	Report # 311i	1 1.27
-	Original Submission	REport # 312i	1 1.27
-	Original Submission	Report # 409i	2 1.26
-	Original Submission	Report # 425i	2 1.26
10/02/91	Original Submission	Toxicology Individual Reports - Mutagenicity	2 1.26
4	Original Submission	Report # 305i	2 1.26
-	Original Submission	Report # 306i	2 1.26
_	Original Submission	Report # 307i	2 1.26
4	Original Submission	Report # 308i	2 1.26
	Original Submission	Report # 414i	3 1.25
-	Original Submission	Report # 412i	3 1.25
-	Original Submission	Report # 422i	4 1.24
-	Original Submission	Report # 429i	5 1.23
-	Original Submission	Report # 407i	5 1.23
-	Original Submission	Report # 423i	5 1.23
-	Original Submission	Toxicology Individual Reports - Special Studies	6 1.22

-	2	
	z	2
- 3	2	ĸ
•	٠	ø
, ,	٠	
	•	
•	Ξ	3
-	7	S
	•	1
	ø	۰
•	1	•
-	=	1
-	5	=
•	4	Ç,
	•	٠
-	_	-
	c	Ξ
	-	٠
40 4 4 . Land	-	•
	Ŀ	
- 1	۰	•
	-	٠
	٠	e
	г	3
-	=	c
- 1	ч	8
		_
7	,	•
		_
- 1		
	ч	•
	-	٠.
۰	-	ø
-	۰	•
•		•
	-	٠
- 5		-
THE PERSON NAMED IN	4	•
1		
-	-	z
7	÷	i
	=	۰
•	-	١
- 2	-	•
£		1
-	-	•
,	-	•
4	r	•
4	4	

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	# TYPE		LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	*
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 310i	-1	1.22
10/02/01	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 419i	9	1.22
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 433i (cont.)	7 1.21	21
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 433i (cont.)	8 1.20	50
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 433i (cont.)	9 1.19	19
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	ssion	Report # 433i	1.18	81
10/01/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 432i (cont.)	11. 1.17	21
10/07/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 432i (cont.)	12 1.16	92
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 432i (cont.)	13 1.15	5
16/20/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 432i (cont.)	14 1.14	71
10/07/91	1 Original Submission		Toxicology Individual Reports - Carcinogenicity	15 1.13	51
10/01/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 432i	15 1.13	ñ
16/20/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 420i	16 1.12	2
10/01/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 424;	11.11	=
10/01/01	1 Original Submission		Toxicology Individual Reports - Chronic Toxicity	18 1.10	0
16/20/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 421i	1.10	9
16/20/01	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 402i	19 1.09	6
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	sion	Report # 411i	19 1.09	&

NDA 50-689
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

FDA

DRA

DATE	# TYPE		LETTER SUBJECT VO	# NOF # NOF	# Nor #
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	nission	Report # 418i	22	1.08
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	nission	Report # 418i-Ai	20	1.08
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	nission	Report # 431i	20	1.08
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	nission	Report # 426i	21	1.07
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	nission	Report # 408i	22	1.06
10/02/91	1 Oríginal Submission	nission	Report # 413i	22	3.0%
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Report # 403i	ន	1.05
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Report # 427i	54	. %.
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Report # 405i	54	7.0
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Report # 410i	ю	1.03
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Individual Reports - Acute Toxicity	82	1.02
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	iission	Report # 401i	56	1.02
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	ission	Report # 406i	92	1.02
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	ission	Report # 417i	92	1.02
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	ission	Report # 435i	56	1.02
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	ission	Toxicolocy Individual Reports - Subchronic Toxicity	92	1.02
10/01/01	1 Original Submission	ission	Report # 430i	92	1.02
10/02/91	1 Original Submission	ission	Toxicology Expanded Table of Contents	. 22	1.01

		MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	# NOI #
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	Overview	22	1.01
10/01/91	1 Original Submission	Summary Tables	27	1.01
10/01/01	1 Original Submission	Individual Study Summaries	27	1.01
10/07/91	1 Original Submission	References	23	1.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Enzyme Induction or Inhibition	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 428i	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 304i	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 303i	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Metabolism Characteristics and Metabolites	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 821i	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 812i	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 801i	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 816i	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Plasma Levels During Carcinogenicity Levels	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 819i	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 820i	88	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Bioanalytical Methodologies	82	2.07
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 805;	., 88	2.07

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA	FDA
DATE	44	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	NOL # VOL	/OL #
1/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 807i	28	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 811i	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origir	Original Submission	Published Literature Bibliography	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. AXD213	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origir	Original Submission	Report No. AX0047	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 609i	88	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. AX0021	82	2.07
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	INDIVIDUAL REPORTS	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Oral Absorption and Plasma Kinetics	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 802i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 814i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origin	Original Submission	Report No. 817i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Report No. 802i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Report No. 809i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Report No. 815i	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Report No. 803i	62	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Plasma Protein Binding	&	2.06
11/21/91	2 Origi	Original Submission	Report No. 813i	&	2.06

\mathbf{a}
~
w
88
~
•
0
5
-
Š
\Box
2
_
_
ri î
_
*
fabut
×
-
ø
-
£
~
=
$\overline{}$
-
_
-
_
=
m
×
MYCOBU
a
=
_
×
_

			MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689	DRA F	FDA
DATE	*	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT V	NOF # VOL	# #
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 806i	29 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Tissue Distribution/Accumulation	29 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 810i	29 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 804	29 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 808i	29 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 818;	2% 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission		Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Excretion Studies	30 2.	2.06
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	TABLE OF CONTENTS	30 2.	2.05
11/21/91	2 Original Submission		OVERVIEW	30 2.	2.05
11/21/91	2 Original Submission		SUMMARY TABLES	30 2.	2.05
11/21/91	2 Original Submission		INDIVIDUAL STUDY SUMMARIES	30 2.	2.05
11/21/91	2 Original Submission		REFERENCES	30 2.	2.05
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 207i	31 2.	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 205i	31 2.	2.04
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. 301i	31 2.	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Lbmission	Report No. 220i	31 2.04	2
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	ubmission	Report No. AX0185	31 2.04	70
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	noission	Report No. AX0097	31 2.04	70

50-689
MOM
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	* 10A
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0094	31	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Other Pharmacology Studies	31	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0088	ž	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 217i	31	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 087901	31	2.04
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Detailed Reports	35	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Primary Therapeutic Effects	33	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX-0118	33	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0134	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. PH-003	23	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 087021-000	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0139	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0087	33	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0048	35	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0183	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. AX0086	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 201i	32	2.03
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Report No. 204i	32	2.03

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

10A # 10A

DRA FDA

32 2.03

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

35

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

32

32

32

32

2.03

32

32

2.03

32

LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. 214i	Report No. 210i	Report No. AX0010	Report No. AX0001	Report No. AX0072	Report No. 209i	Report No. AX0063	Report No. AX0018	Report No. AX0077	Report No. AX0008	Report No. PH-002	Mechanism of Action	Report No. AX006	Report No. AX0024	Report No. AX0198	Report No. AX0141	Report No. 211i	
TYPE	Original Submission																	
₹	2 Orig																	
DATE	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	11/21/91	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

50-689
MDA
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

# 10A # 10A	32 2.03	32 2.03	32 2.03	32 2.03	. 32 2.03	33 2.02	33 2.02	33 2.02	33 2.02	33 2.02	33 2.02	34 2.01	34 2.01	34 2.01	D CONTROLS 34 2.01	34 2.01	10 2 37	
LETTER SUBJECT	Report No. 213i	Safety Pharmacology	Report No. 203i	Report No. 202i	Report No. 222i	PHARMACOLOGY - 5A	TABLE OF CONTENTS	OVERVIEW	SUMMARY TABLES	INDIVIDUAL STUDY SUMMARIES	REFERENCES	Cover Letter	Form FDA 1571	Index to 2nd NDA submission	SECTION 3 CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS	Expanded Table of Contents	Summary	
# TYPE	2 Original Submission	2 Original Submission	2 Original Submission	2 Original Submission	2 Original Submission	Original Submission	Original Submission	Original Submission										
DATE	11/21/91	11/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91 2	1/21/91 2	1/21/91 2	1/21/91 2	

50-689
¥Q
fabutin)
TIN (R)
MYCOBU

FDA

DRA

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	* NOI
1/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Description	ž	2.01
14/12/11	2 Original	Original Submission	Section 3A - Drug Substance	34	2.01
17/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Batch Records	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Attachment A - Master Batch Record (in Italian)	×	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Attachment B • Master Batch Record (English translation)	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Attachment C - Actual Batch Record	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Description of Control Checks, Methods and Specifications during Synthesis	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original 9	Original Submission	In-process Specifications and Methods	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original :	Original Submission	Step 1	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original 9	Original Submission	Step 2	¥	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original 9	Original Submission	Step 3	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original S	Original Submission	Step 4	¥	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original s	Original Submission	Related Substances	¥	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original s	Original Submission	Shipping Container	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original S	Original Submission	Specifications and Analytical Methods	ž	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original S	Original Submission	Specifications	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original S	Original Submission	Analytical Methods	ä	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original S	Original Submission	Validation of Analytical Methods	%	2.01

1 50-689
Ş
(Rifabutin)
MYCOBUTIN

DATE	**	TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	10A # 10A	# Nor #
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Sampling, Testing and Release	%	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Comparative Batch Analysis	*	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Reference Standard	34	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Synthesis	35	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Characterization	34	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Section 38 - Drug Product	34.	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Components	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Active Ingredient	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Inactive Ingredients	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Composition	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Quantitative Composition	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	DMF Letter of Authorization	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Specifications and Analytical Methodsfor Inactive Compounds	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Specifications	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Methods	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Name and Address of Manufacturer(s)	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	Farmitalia Carlo Erba	34 2	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original	Original Submission	DMF Letter of Authorization	34 5	2.01

20-689
⋖
NO A
_
2
.=
Ξ
ξ
fabutir
껆
Ξ.
=
æ
ະ
_
7
=
_
๖
霝
8
ជ
Š
MY COBUT

DATE	# TYPE	LETTER SUBJECT	VOL # VOL	VOL #
14/12/11	2 Original Submission	Adria Laboratories	*	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Packaging Coordinators	*	2.01
16/12/11	2 Original Submission	DMF Letter of Authorization	*	2.01
16/12/11	2 Original Submission	Method(s) of Manufacture and Packaging	¥	2.01
16/12/11	2 Original Submission	Manufacturing Procedure	¥	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	In-process Controls	*	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Reprocessing Operations	¥	2.01
16/12/11	2 Original Submission	Schematic Diagram	34	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Batch Records	አ	2.01
14/21/91	2 Original Submission	Attachment D - Actual Batch Record (in Italian)	*	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Attachment E - Actual Batch Record (English Translation)	*	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Packaging Components	ጽ	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Section 3B - Drug Product	ች	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Specifications and Analytical Methods for Drug Product	ž	2.01
11/21/91	2 Original Submission	Specifications	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Methods	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Identification (UV)	34	2.01
1/21/91	2 Original Submission	Identification, Potency and Related Substances (HPLC)	¥	2.01

8
9
Ÿ
20-1
Š
_
Š
Z
_
Ē
=
=
abuti
8
•
چ
$\overline{}$
_
=
=
>
黑
MYC08U1
=
×

on on ting ting ions and Test Meth ditions ditions Studies studies & Protocol & Protocol Glinical Studies	LETTER SUBJECT HPLC Method Validation Dissolution Dissolution Dissolution Dissolution Finished Product Sampling Finished Product Testing Stability Primary Stability Studies General Product Information Stability Specifications and Te Study Design and Conditions Stability Data Information Supportive Stability Studies Data Analysis and Conclusion Supportive Stability Studies Current Formulation Current Formulation Previous Formulation	MYCOBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA 50-689 DRA FDA	# 10A # 10A	ion 34 2.01	34 2.01	ion 34 2.01	34 2.01	34 2.01	34 2.01	udies 34 2.01	34 2.01	ions and Test Methodology 34 2.01	ditions 34 2.01		. Studies 34 2.01	inclusion 34 2.01	& Protocol			34 2.01	34 2.01
# TYPE 2 Original Submission 3 Original Submission 5 Original Submission 6 Original Submission 7 Original Submission 8 Original Submission 9 Original Submission			DATE	1/21/91	11/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91	1/21/91

1/21/91 2 Original Submission Oral Solution Formulation

LETTER SUBJECT

TYPE

DATE

1/21/91 2 Original Submission Formulation Compositions

DRA FDA

NOT # NOT

2.01 ጸ

2.01

አ

FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA

VIA CARLO IMBONATI, 24 20159 MILANO

TELEFONO (02) 6995 1 (CENTRALINO) TELEGRAMMI ERBACAR-AILANO CASELLA POSTALE 10519 C. POSTALE 619205 UL EX 330814 FRBA 1

DATA

6th March 1986

VS RIF

NS RIF

TEL DIRETTO

Commissioner
Food and Drug Administration
Department of Health and
Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

We, hereby, appoint Adria Laboratories, Division of Erbamont Inc., 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio 43017 (Mailing Address: P.O. Box 16529, Columbus, Ohio 43216) as our lawful U.S. agent and representative in a decision making capacity concerning our drug master file (DMF) for rifabutin (Code: LM 427) capsules and active drug substances and any and all other regulatory activities that Farmitalia Carlo Erba S.p.A. may initiate with FDA concerning this product.

As our U.S. agent, Adria Laboratories will serve as a liaison and contact concerning all communications and activities with regard to the above DMF.

Communications and correspondence should be directed to the attention of: Director, Drug Regulatory Affairs.

Very truly yours, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A.

Alberto Mario Ferrari

President Music Fenoi

C.C.: Adria Laboratories
Erbamont Inc.



April 16, 1986

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ... ADRIA LABORATORIES Division of Erbamont Inc 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764-8102

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward Tabor, M.D. Director Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Attention: Document Control Rm (12B-30) Office of Biologics Research & Review Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

RE: IND 27,934 Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

In reference to the above IND, we are enclosing for your information a letter from Farmitalia Carlo Erba, holder of DMF 4882 (rifabutin manufacturing and controls), appointing Adria Laboratories as their U.S. agent for the rifabutin DMF.

In the future, all communications and correspondence concerning the DMF should be directed to Adria Laboratories, attention: Director Drug Regulatory Affairs.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs

LLI/bd enclosure

bcc:

DMF

. . !

IND

FICE (G. Tabusso) FICE (S. Duncan)

B. Ring

V. Fojas

E. Benjamin/F. Grab

DMF (FDA/C)

IND (FDA/C)